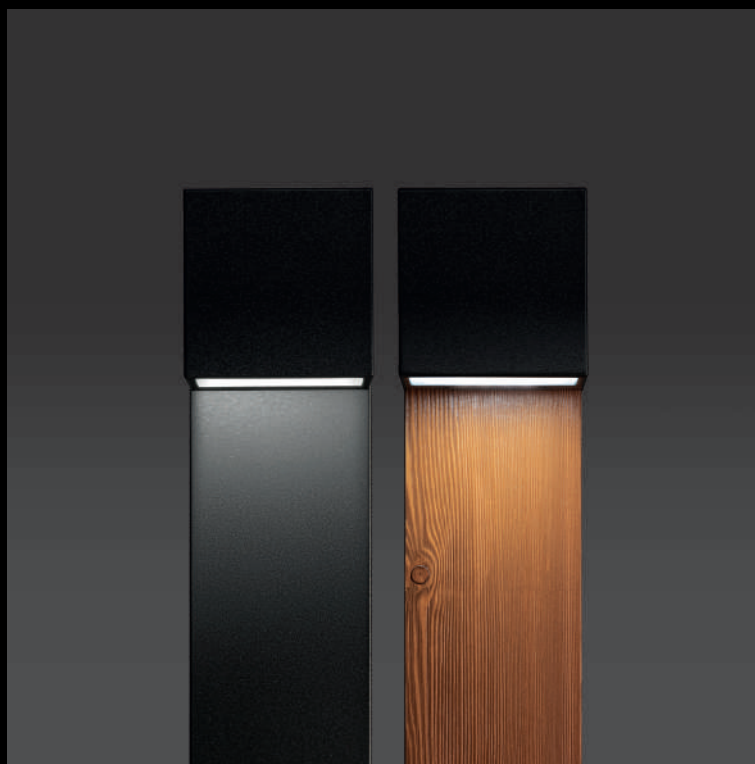


ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING

EXTERIOR





INDEX

The Company.....	4
Product index.....	8
How to read the catalogue.....	14
Website.....	15
Icons.....	16
Controlling the light.....	18
Accessories.....	20
Wall Washer lighting effect.....	22

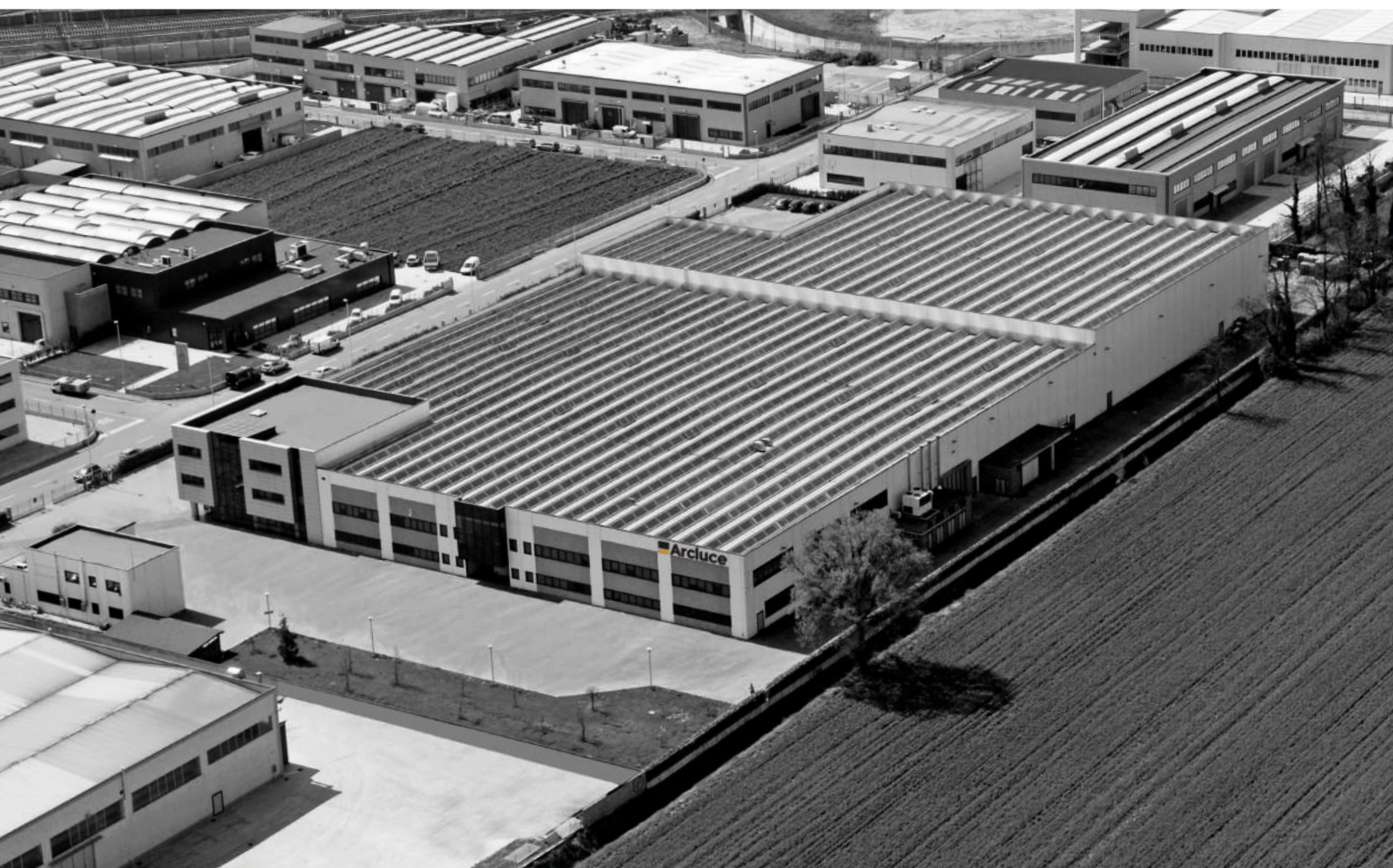
CATEGORY

	High protection degree recessed luminaires.....	24
	Ceiling luminaires.....	62
	Facade fittings.....	80
	Recessed wall-mounted luminaires.....	128
	Recessed floor fittings.....	168
	Bollards.....	258
	Urban lighting.....	328
	Outdoor floodlights.....	408

Specification of driver installation.....	482
Product code/accessories.....	483
General Condition of Sale.....	488



THE COMPANY



Arcluce S.p.A. is an Italian company specialized in the design and manufacture of indoor and outdoor lighting solutions.

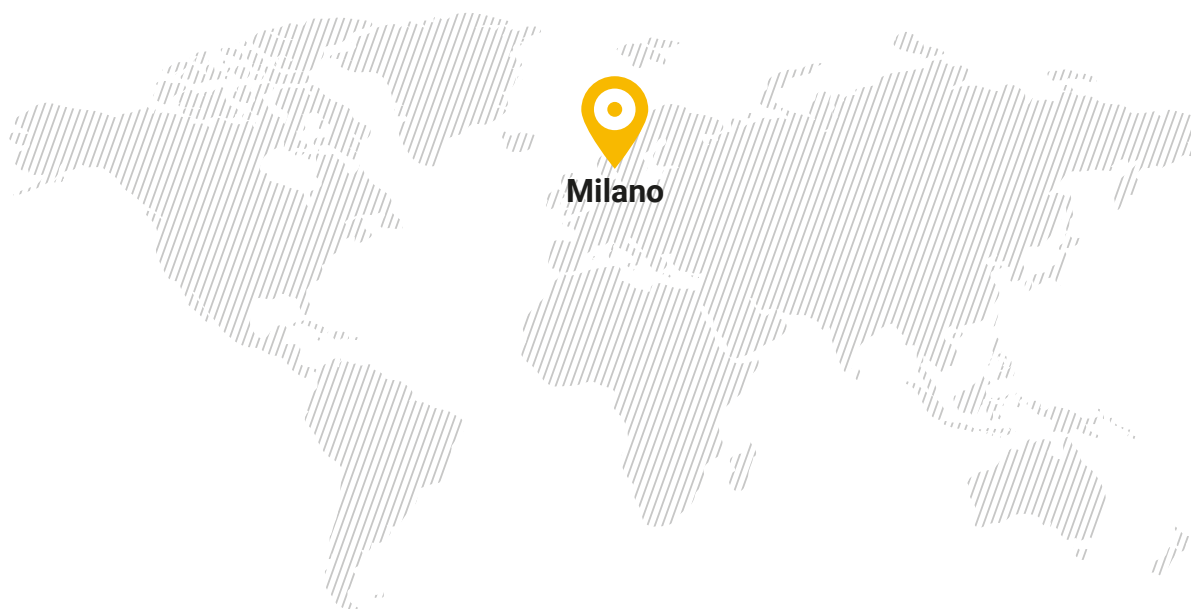
Founded in 1989, Arcluce works with architects, designers and design studios all over the world, promoting a culture of high quality and creativity that has always characterized its products.

The company has constantly grown over the years thanks to the continuous focus on research and development and an accurate control of the entire manufacturing process.

From concept to product, Arcluce manages each step at its headquarters in San Zenone al Lambro, close to Milan.

The mix of specialized knowledge, innovation and attention to detail at the core of the company results in products of design, elegant and functional, able to satisfy the technical and aesthetic requirements of any project.

All Arcluce products are realized using the latest technologies and with cutting-edge components that guarantee reliability and long lasting efficiency.



THE COMPANY



SPECIALIZED KNOW-HOW

In-depth, highly specialized technical and design expertise, together with a great passion for the light sector and a long-standing tradition of excellence, make Arcluce a reliable and cutting-edge partner.

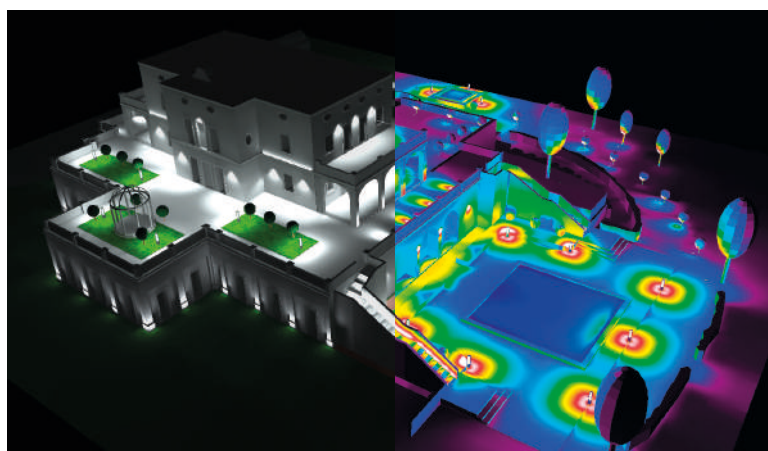
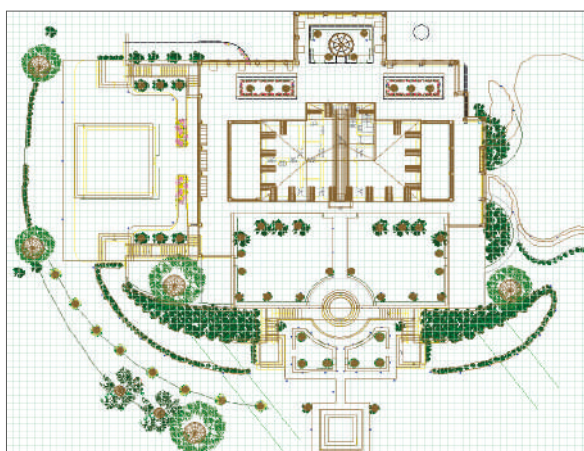
CERTIFIED QUALITY

All Arcluce products undergo an accurate testing process to verify their compliance with the existing regulations and adherence to the highest standards of quality.



INNOVATION

For over 30 years of activity, Arcluce has always been capable of renewing and innovating to respond to the technological revolutions within the sector and to meet the needs of an ever-changing market, creating always-new concepts and products.



CONSULTING

Arcluce offers a complete lighting consultancy service, supporting designers and architects in identifying the best solutions for the functional and environmental requirements of any project.

Our technicians use Dialux to realize lighting projects and oversee all stages, from the initial concept to the installation.

PRODUCT INDEX

HIGH PROTECTION DEGREE RECESSED LUMINAIRES



RAY25

26



RAY55

30



RAY110
short

34



RAY110

40



RAY180
short

44



NAPO

50



NADIR-IN

54



RAYLINEA

58

CEILING LUMINAIRES



NEW

PIXOL110

64



NEW

PIXOL150

64



NEW

PIXOL200

64



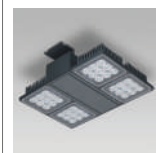
INTIS

72



DOT

76



NADIR

472



KRION
short

116



KRION

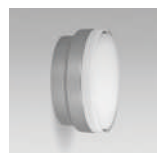
122

FACADE
FITTINGS



MIKO

82



DOT

76



TULA

86



ELLIS1

92



ELLIS2

96



NEW

PIXOL110

100



NEW

PIXOL150

100



NEW

PIXOL200

100



EMPHASIS

108



KOMPASS

112



**KRION
short**

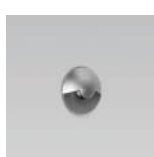
116



KRION

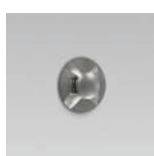
122

RECESSED WALL-
MOUNTED LUMINAIRES



THUNDER25

130



THUNDER55

136



THUNDER65

142



THUNDER110

146



THUNDER180

150



NAPO

50



KAMPUS

154



RENIO

158



**KRION-IN
short**

164

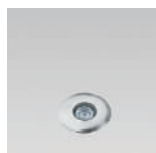
PRODUCT INDEX

RECESSED FLOOR FITTINGS



INGROUND25

170



INGROUND55

174



INGROUND65

178



INGROUND90

182



INGROUND110
short

186



INGROUND110

192



INGROUND180
short

196



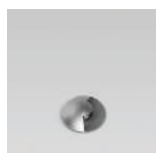
INGROUND180

202



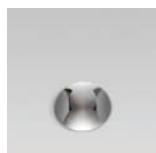
INGROUND260

206



STONE25

212



STONE55

216



STONE180
short

220



QUAD200
short

226



QUAD200

230



KRION-IN
short

238



KRION-IN

244



LINEA-IN

250

STRIP LED



GRAPHICLIGHT

254

BOLLARDS



MIKO

260



KLOU180

264



KLOU-IK180

268



SOUL180

272



TULA

276



NEW

PIXOL110

280



NEW

PIXOL150

280



GOTHIC110

290



GOTHIC180

294



KUBIX180

298



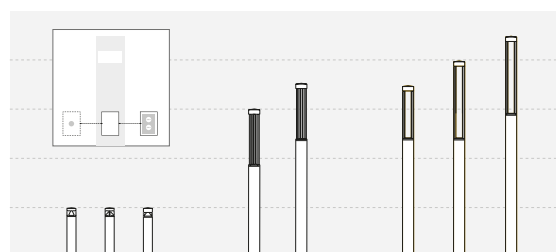
KOMPASS

302



QUADRIO180

306



SMART FUNCTIONS

Solutions to expand functionalities of bollards and urban lighting.

310

PRODUCT INDEX

URBAN LIGHTING



SOUL180

330



QUADRIO180

334



ELLIS2

338



ZOYA

342



VICTORY

348



PROMENADE

352



BOULEVARD

356



NEW

MIKO Grande

360



LUNIO

366



LUNIO7

372



LUNIOSTREET

376



CONO

382



CONO
catenary

388



FORMAT1

392



KRANE

396

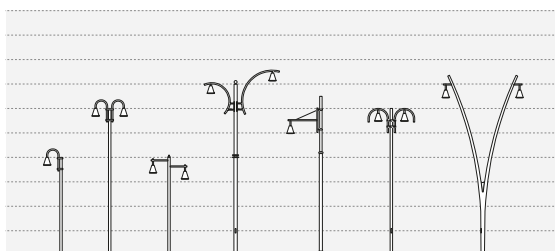


FUTURE-PROOF LUMINAIRES

MIKO GRANDE
LUNIO
LUNIO7
LUNIOSTREET

ZOYA
VICTORY
FORMAT1

400



POLES

Solutions to improve the functional and aesthetic integration of urban lighting.

402

OUTDOOR FLOODLIGHTS

	TITO25 410		DUEVENTI compact 434		MOTO 456
	TITO55 414		DUEVENTI 438		FORMAT1 462
	TITO90 418		PANTHEON2 442		EQOS [Series] 466
	LANDSPIKE 422		NEW PIXOL110 448		NADIR 472
	DUE DIECI 426		NEW PIXOL150 448		KRION short 116
	DUE DIECI SPIKE 430		NEW PIXOL200 448		KRION 122



GRAPES

Solutions to expand functionalities of floodlights.

480

HOW TO READ THE CATALOGUE

TECHNICAL DATA

Urban lighting

ZOYA

arcluce.it  zoya

COMFORT



1 Category

2 Product name

3 Website search keyword

4 Version

5 Representative image of the model

6 Standard production colour

7 Technical drawing

8 Classification

9 Product code

10 Beam type

11 Beam name

12 Luminaire flux (lumen)

13 Colour temperature (K)

14 Colour Rendering Index

15 Electrical insulation class

16 Wiring

17 Power Supply

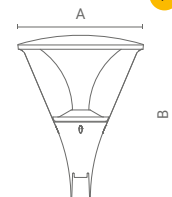
18 Dimensions

STANDARD COLOUR

21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0879000A-840-21	type VS	40W	4350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-

HOW TO COMPLETE THE PRODUCT CODE ON REQUEST

Product code

0879000

Wiring*

A

Colour temperature

-840

Product colour

-21

Final code

0879000A-840-21

Examples:

830 = CRI 80 3000K

840 = CRI 80 4000K

930 = CRI 90 3000K

940 = CRI 90 4000K

Available wiring

(check on the product page).

Production colours

(check on the product page).

*WIRINGS

A	ON/OFF	P	PHASE-CUT
B	DALI	T	BLE
E	BIP	F	DMX/RDM
D	DIMM	S	SNS

Emergency versions

G	ON/OFF-E	N	PHASE-CUT-E
H	DALI-E	U	BLE-E
M	BIP-E	C	REM-D
L	DIMM-E	X	Accessoires

Flux and performance of products, as presented in the tables, are subject to tolerances of +/- 7%.

The photographs and drawings are within the limits of the quality of the printed reproduction, not binding and indicative only. Hence please refer to the website to know the technical data updated.

> WEBSITE

DETAILED TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AVAILABLE ON ARCLUCE.IT



Website arcluce.it is online.

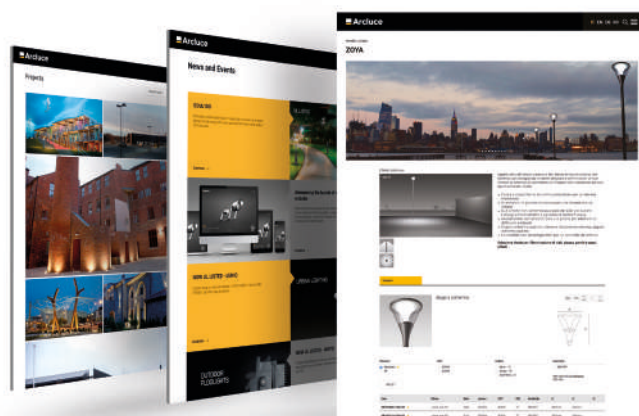
Put in the search bar the product name specified on the catalogue or the desired code.

arcluce.it



product name or
product code

Link to the product
datasheets and
attachments



DOWNLOAD

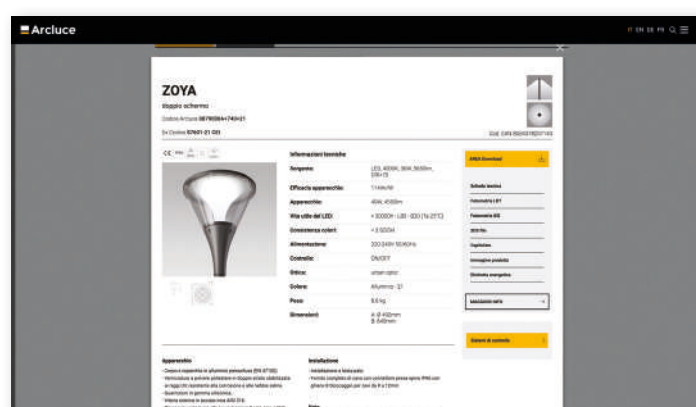
- Technical sheet
- LDT photometry
- IES photometry
- **BIM 3D Revit**
- 3DS file
- DXF file
- Specification
- Product image
- Energy label
- Assembly instructions
- Catalogues (PDF)

NEW

On the website arcluce.it you can surf the internal search engine to get info about products and their performance.

You will also find technical product info, realized projects, corporate history, news and facts about the technological research carried out in our laboratories.

Sector's experts can find regularly updated 2D and 3D designs, photometric curves of the most required products, technical datasheet and assembly instructions.



HOW TO READ THE CATALOGUE

BEAM CODIFICATION

	Spot	< 10°
	Narrow	< 15°
	Medium	< 25°
	Flood	< 40°
	Wide flood	< 60°
	Very wide flood	< 80°
	Ultra wide flood	< 100°
	Extra wide flood	> 100°
	Asymmetric	
	Wall washer	
	Elliptic	
	Adjustable	
	RGB	
	RGB white	

Stone

	1way
	2way
	Radial

Bollard

	1way
	2way
	3way
	Radial

Urban

	type I - type II - type III - type IV
	type V - type VS

See the website arcluce.it for more information on photometric distributions.

CLASSIFICATION

	Recessed hole.
	Technopolymer resistant to 850 °C glow wire test.
	Tolerable static load.
	Cool-Glass Low temperature of the protection glass surface.
	Surface exposed to the wind.
	Can be driven over at a maximum speed of 20 Km/h.
	Can be walked over.
	CE is the abbreviation of European Conformity. The CE mark states the conformity of products to the essential requirements of the European Community Directives.
	European Norms Electrical Certification European certification mark issued by the Approval Agencies of the European signatory countries to the "Lum Agreement".
	Self-extinguishing capacity degree.
	Suggested applications.
	No light pollution fitting.
	GU10 LED lamps.
	Protection degree IP.
	IK Code: Degrees of protection provided by enclosures for electrical equipment against external mechanical impacts as per the EN 62262 Standard.

IK Code	Impact energy in Joule
IK01	0,15
IK02	0,2
IK03	0,35
IK04	0,5
IK05	0,7
IK06	1
IK07	2
IK08	5
IK09	10
IK10	20

> ICONS

PRODUCTION COLOURS

	11	White
	12	Black (RAL 9005)
	16	Grey, similar to (RAL 7024)
	21	Aluminium (RAL 9006)
	30	Stainless steel
	99	Colours upon request Price increases according to quantity.

ELECTRICAL INSULATION CLASSES

Electrical insulation classes admitted by the Standards.

	CLASS I Light fittings with all accessible metal parts connected to earth circuit.
	CLASS II Light fittings where all accessible metal parts are insulated from voltage in case of failure. The light fitting does not avail of earth device.
	CLASS III Light fittings working with very low voltage. The light fitting does not avail of earth device.

WIRINGS

The light fittings are suitable for **230V/50Hz** voltage.
Different voltages available upon request.

A	ON/OFF	No need for remote driver (230V / 50Hz power supply).
B	DALI	Wired with DALI dimmable driver.
E	BIP	Bi-power wiring with switching for nighttime power reduction.
D	DIMM	Wired with dimmable 1-10V driver. For PUSH DIMM wiring compatibility check is requested.
P	PHASE-CUT	Wired with phase-cut dimmable driver
T	BLE	Wired with BLE control device
F	DMX/RDM	Wired with DMX/RDM driver.
S	SNS	Wired with presence sensor.

Emergency versions

G	ON/OFF-E	Wired with driver, 1 hour emergency duration.
H	DALI-E	Wired with DALI dimmable driver, 1 hour emergency duration.
M	BIP-E	Bi-power wiring with switching for nighttime power reduction, 1 hour emergency duration.
L	DIMM-E	Wired with dimmable 1-10V driver, 1 hour emergency duration.
N	PHASE-CUT-E	Wired with phase-cut dimmable driver, 1 hour emergency duration.
U	BLE-E	Wired with BLE control device, 1 hour emergency duration.
C	REM-D	Remote driver required
X	Accessoires	

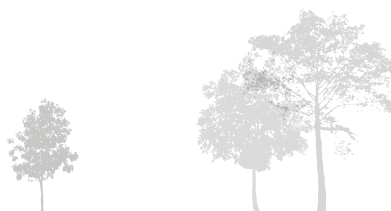
PROTECTION DEGREE

	IP20	Protected against solid objects Ø > 12 mm.
	IP23	Protected against solid objects Ø > 12 mm and rain-proof.
	IP40	Protected against solid objects greater than 1 mm.
	IP43	Protected against solid objects greater than 1 mm and rain-proof.
	IP44	Protected against solid objects greater than 1 mm and splash-proof.
	IP54	Dust-proof and splash-proof.
	IP55	Dust-proof and jet-proof.
	IP65	Dust-tight and jet-proof.
	IP66	Dust-tight and powerful water jet-proof.
	IP67	Dust-tight and water-tight (immersible).
	IP68	Dust-proof and sealed against submersion.
	IP68 1m	Dust-proof and sealed against submersion at a maximum depth of 1m.
	IP68 3m	Dust-proof and sealed against submersion at a maximum depth of 3m.
	IP68 10m	Dust-proof and sealed against submersion at a maximum depth of 10m.

CONTROLLING THE LIGHT



When using modern light management systems we have a correct use of light fittings and considerable advantages:



ENERGY SAVING

Reduction of energy consumption with financial and environmental benefits.



NATURAL LIGHT

Natural light is integrated in an optimum way with the fittings light.



LIGHT LEVEL TUNING

The possibility to adjust the brightness level to let the user enjoy the best possible light in any kind of environment. Smart tuning could switch on or soften the light according to timing, natural lighting or human presence.



LIFETIME

The natural decay of the lighting flux can be compensated by increasing the power supplied to the LED module. This lumen management system would extend the product lifetime and reduce the need for maintenance interventions.



HI-TECH UTILITY

Smarter fittings within modern electronics communicate through sensors to a central control unit, in order to optimize the user experience and usability.



The current market gives multiple and strengthened technologies suitable to every kind of context.

PUSH:

PHASE-CUT:

1-10V:

DALI:

DMX512-A:

WIRING CODE

On request

PC

On request

DIMM

DALI

DMX

Simple analog protocol that adjusts the brightness through a normally open push button.

Analog control system based on leading/trailing edge dimmers.

Analog protocol that allows the adjustment of the brightness and introduces the use of light and/or motion sensors.

Digital protocol that enables independent management of multiple light points, storage of lighting scenarios, use of sensors and integration in more complex systems of Building Management Systems (BMS).

Digital protocol born in theatrical environment for the management of lighting dynamic scenarios in the color-change systems.

Finally, to take the best advantages from the light management systems it is essential to select the best control system.



Traditional Button



Touch panel



Smartphone/tablet



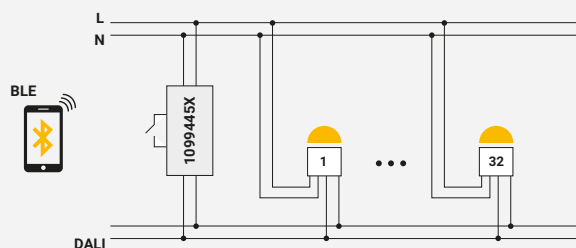
PC for complex installations

CONTROLLING THE LIGHT

ACCESSOIRES

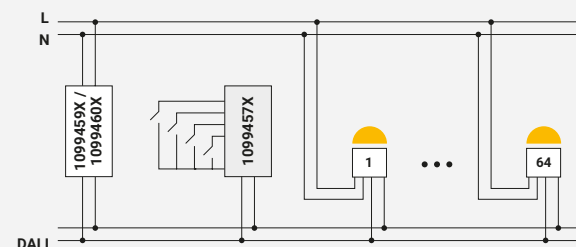
CONTROL INTERFACES DALI

Installation	Power supply	Output	Control	Dim. (b x h x t)	Weight	Code
junction box	220-240V 50/60Hz	DALI	button / bluetooth	49x48x22	0,04Kg	1099445X
junction box	DALI BUS 1099459X, 1099460X	DALI	button	48x29x15	0,04Kg	1099457X



Examples of connection diagrams.

Depending on BUS lenght and number of fixtures, additional DALI power supplies might be required.



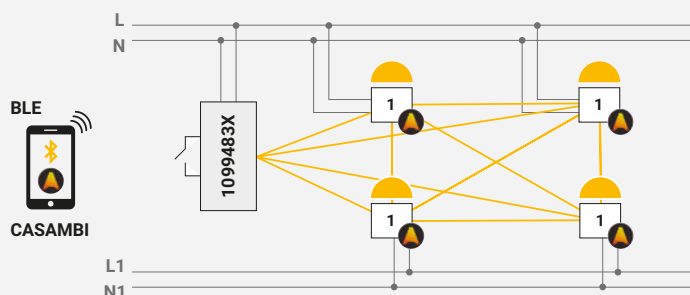
Examples of connection diagrams.

Depending on BUS lenght and number of fixtures, additional DALI power supplies might be required.

CONTROL INTERFACES CASACAMBI

CASAMBI

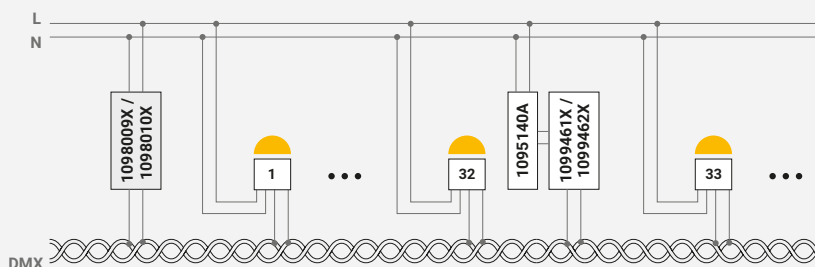
Installation	Power supply	Output	Control	Dim. (b x h x t)	Weight	Code
junction box	220-240V 50/60Hz	CASAMBI	button / bluetooth	57x36x23	0,04Kg	1099483X
junction box	battery	CASAMBI	button / bluetooth	44x57x19	0,03Kg	1099510X
wall	battery	CASAMBI	button / bluetooth	48x29x15	0,04Kg	1099474X-11
wall	battery	CASAMBI	button / bluetooth	48x29x15	0,04Kg	1099474X-12



Examples of connection diagrams.

DMX CONTROLLER

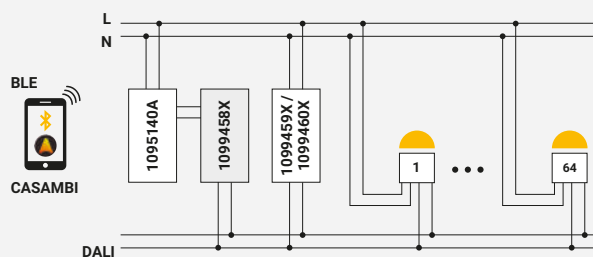
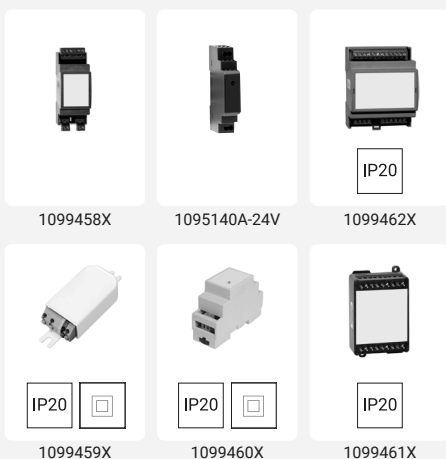
Control	Channels	Power supply	Output	Weight	Code
DMX Controller - advanced Wi-Fi (stand -alone)	512	220-240V 50/60Hz	DMX	0,75Kg	1098009X
DMX Controller - basic (stand -alone)	60	220-240V 50/60Hz	DMX	0,16Kg	1098010X



Examples of connection diagrams.

POWER SUPPLIES, CONVERTERS AND SPLITTERS

Description	Power supply	Output	Weight	Code
converter	1095140A-24V	CASAMBI-DALI	0,04Kg	1099458X
power supply DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	DALI BUS 70 mA (max.)	0,02Kg	1099459X
power supply DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	DALI BUS 240 mA (max.)	0,10Kg	1099460X
power supply	220-240V 50/60Hz	24 Vdc	0,02Kg	1095140A-24V
splitter/booster	1095140A-24V	DMX/RDM 2 outputs	0,08Kg	1099461X
splitter/booster	1095140A-24V	DMX/RDM 4 outputs	0,02Kg	1099462X

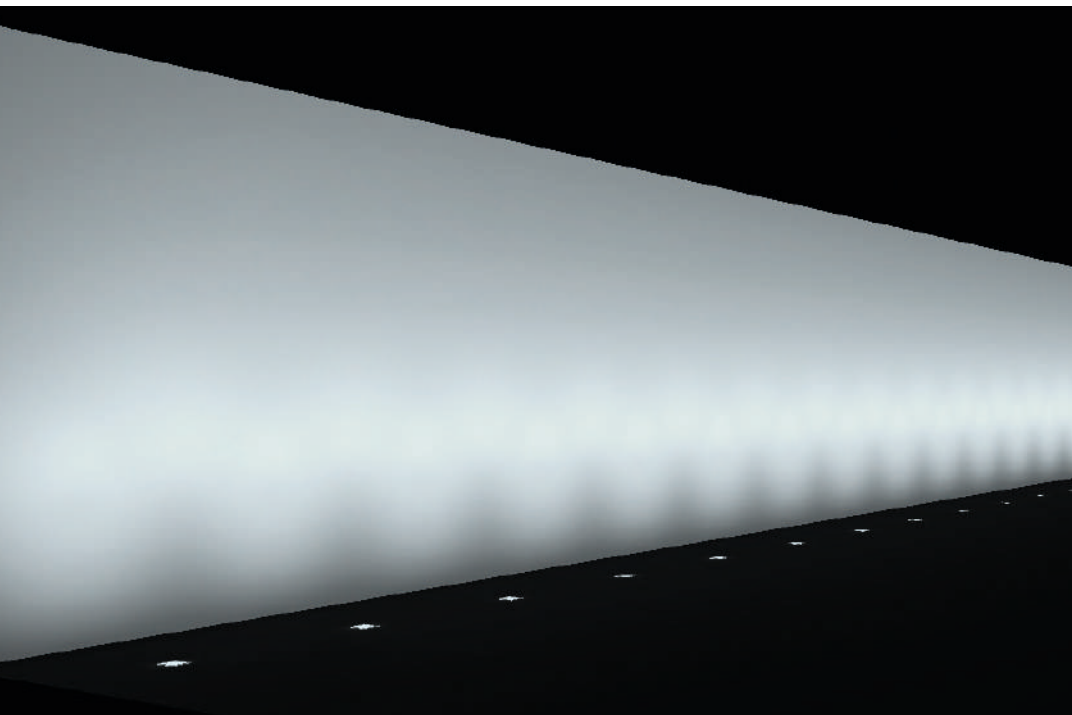


Examples of connection diagrams.

Depending on BUS lenght and number of fixtures, additional DALI power supplies might be required.

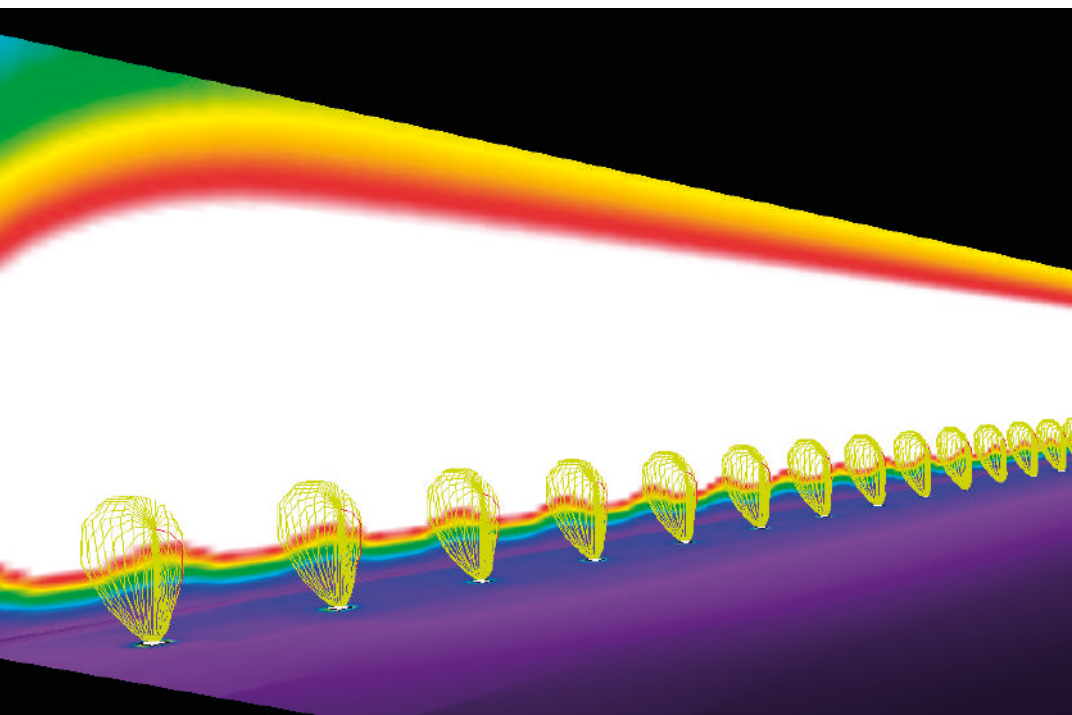
WALL WASHER OPTICS

AVAILABLE FOR A WIDE RANGE OF PRODUCTS



The distance from the wall should be accurately considered, luminaires are usually placed at a distance of one third of ceiling height.

The optics wide angle contributes to the "smooth out" lighting effect and allows a reduction in the number of luminaires needed to illuminate the surface.



Wall Washer optics provides a uniform illumination of large vertical surfaces. By emphasizing walls, it creates a visual expansion effect to make spaces brighter and higher.

It is mainly used in museums, galleries, retail and landscape lighting.

In these kind of applications the task is to direct the focus of a customer correctly and to give an excellent uniformity lighting.

PRODUCTS WITH WALL WASHER OPTICS

HIGH PROTECTION DEGREE RECESSED LUMINAIRES



RAY110
short

34



NADIR-IN

54



RAYLINEA

58

CEILING LUMINAIRES



NEW

PIXOL110

64



NEW

PIXOL150

64

FACADE FITTINGS



KRION
short

116



KRION

122

RECESSED FLOOR FITTINGS



INGROUND90

182



INGROUND110
Short

186



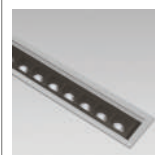
QUAD200

230



KRION-IN
short

238



KRION-IN

244



LINEA-IN

250

HIGH PROTECTION DEGREE RECESSED LUMINAIRES

HIGH PROTECTION DEGREE
RECESSED LUMINAIRES



RAY25

26



RAY55

30



RAY110
short

34



RAY110

40



RAY180
short

44



NAPO

50



NADIR-IN

54



RAYLINEA

58

High protection degree recessed luminaires

RAY25

arcluce.it  ray25



LUMINAIRE

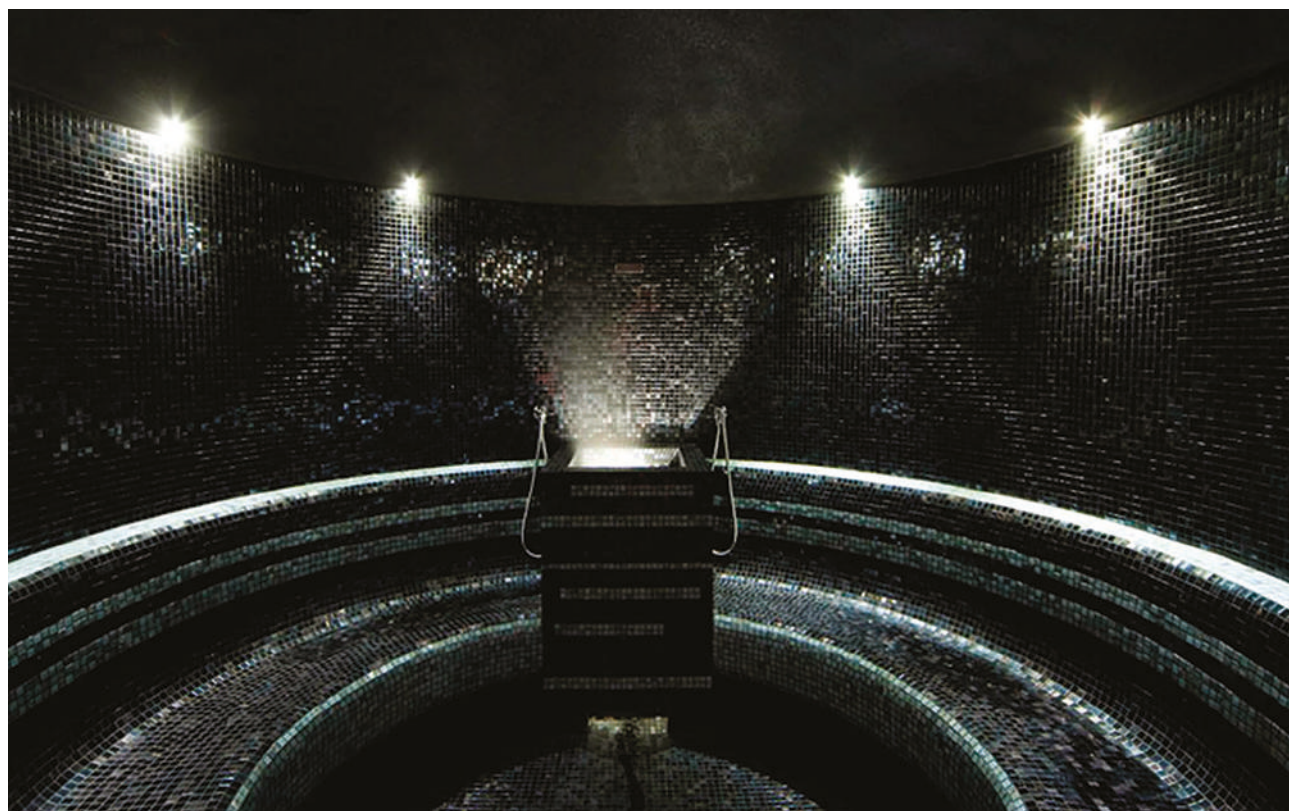
- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Clear PMMA screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Stainless steel springs.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



📍 San Donato Golf Resort & SPA - L'Aquila, Italy

RAY₂₅

arcluce.it  ray25

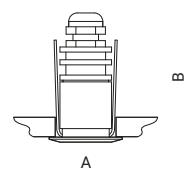


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



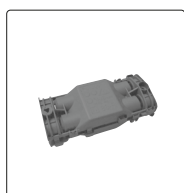
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0322002C-830-30	 medium 22°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	35	60	-
0322003C-830-30	 wide flood 50°	2W	150lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	35	60	-
0322001C-830-30	 elliptic 43°x26°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	35	60	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code Kg
1099259X 0,05

Junction box IP68 -
4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code Kg
1099408X 0,03

IP68 linear joint -
2 ways - 2 poles.



Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.



📍 San Donato Golf Resort & SPA - L'Aquila, Italy

High protection degree recessed luminaires

RAY55

arcluce.it  ray55



LUMINAIRE

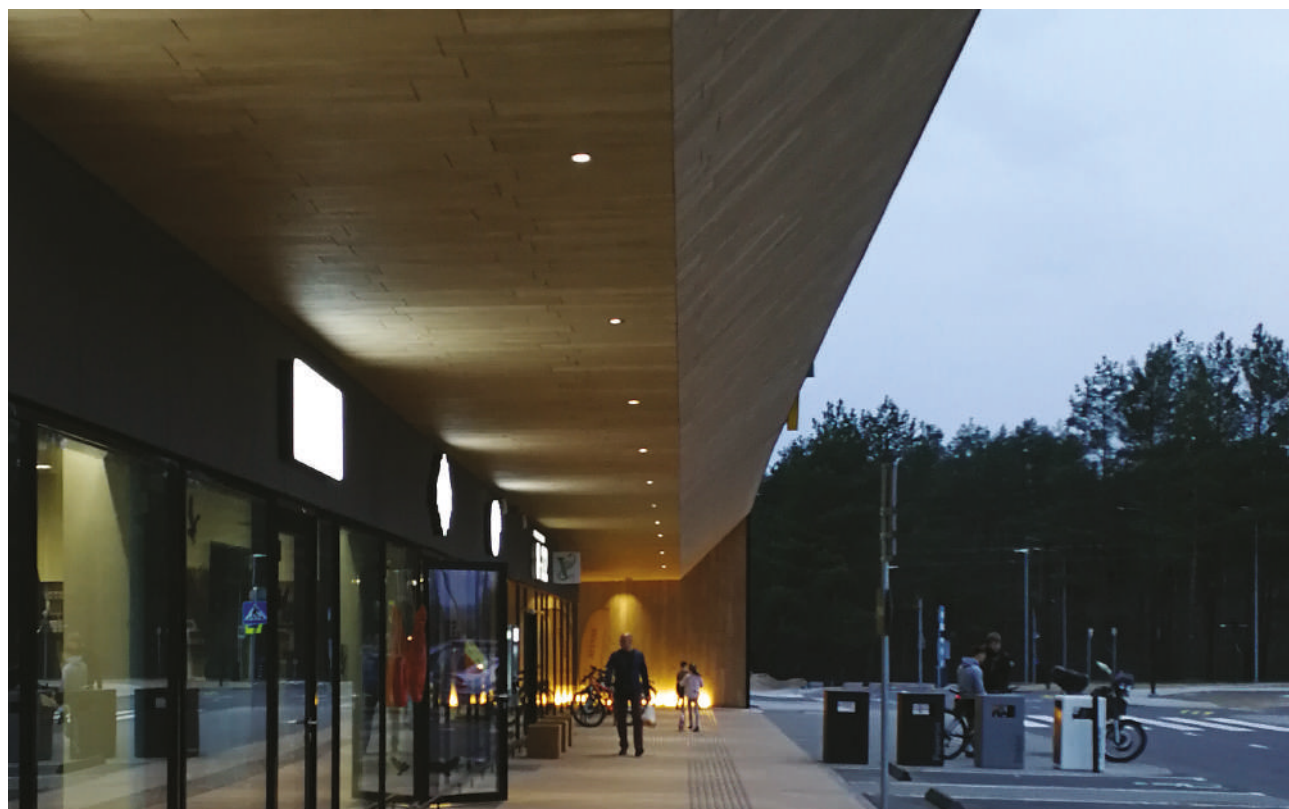
- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Stainless steel spring clips.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGB	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



📍 Žali, Shopping Center - Vilnius, Lithuania

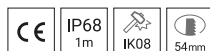
RAY55

arcluce.it  ray55

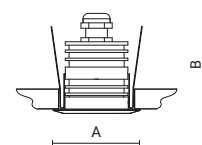


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



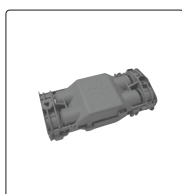
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0323003C-830-30	 medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	64	75	-
0323004C-830-30	 wide flood 46°	4W	350lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	64	75	-
0323002C-830-30	 elliptic 44°x22°	4W	375lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	64	75	-
0323001C-30	 wide flood 46°	3W			RGB	⊕	REM-D	3x350mA	64	75	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code Kg
1099259X 0,05

Junction box IP68 -
4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code Kg
1099408X 0,03

IP68 linear joint -
2 ways - 2 poles.



Code Kg
1099407X 0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4
ways - 4/5 poles.



Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.



These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".



📍 Santa Lucia Palace, Castiglione del Lago - Perugia, Italy

High protection degree recessed luminaires

RAY110 SHORT

arcluce.it 🔍 ray110-short



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Die-cast aluminium (EN 47100) or AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel counter-ring.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland M16 for through wiring.
- Fixing with adjustable stainless steel brackets.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 21, ● 30	○ 11



📍 Office Building, 48 Burj Gate - Dubai, EAU

RAY110 SHORT

arcluce.it  ray110-short

DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM TRIM

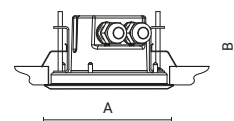


STANDARD COLOUR

21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0326015C-840-21	 spot 10°	4W	575lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326006C-840-21	 medium 24°	4W	575lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326020C-840-21	 wide flood 47°	4W	525lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326009C-840-21*	 extra wide flood 103°	4W	120lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	120	68	-
0326003C-840-21	 elliptic 10°X54°	4W	550lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326023C-840-21**	 wall washer Imax=20°	4W	575lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326029C-21	 spot 10°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326030C-21	 medium 24°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326031C-21	 wide flood 47°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326032C-21	 elliptic 10°X54°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326033C-21	 wall washer Imax=20°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

* Version with opal glass. ** Version Wall Washer.

Versions with opal glass.



0326009C

0326019C

Wall washer.



0326023C

0326025C

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

RAY₁₁₀ SHORT

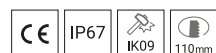
arcluce.it  ray110-short

ROUND TRIM STAINLESS STEEL

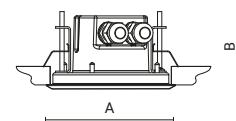


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0326017C-840-30	 spot 10°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	119	68	-
0326026C-840-30	 medium 24°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	119	68	-
0326022C-840-30	 wide flood 47°	4W	525lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	119	68	-
0326019C-840-30*	 extra wide flood 103°	4W	120lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	119	68	-
0326005C-840-30	 elliptic 10°X54°	4W	550lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	119	68	-
0326025C-840-30**	 wall washer Imax=20°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	119	68	-
0326034C-30	 spot 10°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	68	-
0326035C-30	 medium 24°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	68	-
0326036C-30	 wide flood 47°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	68	-
0326037C-30	 elliptic 10°X54°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	68	-
0326038C-30	 wall washer Imax=20°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	68	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

* Version with opal glass. ** Version Wall Washer.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

RAY110 SHORT

arcluce.it  ray110-short

SQUARED TRIM STAINLESS STEEL

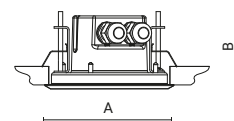


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0326016C-840-30	 spot 10°	4W	575lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326014C-840-30	 medium 24°	4W	575lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326021C-840-30	 wide flood 47°	4W	525lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326010C-840-30*	 extra wide flood 103°	4W	120lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	120	68	-
0326004C-840-30	 elliptic 10°X54°	4W	550lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326024C-840-30**	 wall washer Imax=20°	4W	575lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326039C-30	 spot 10°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326040C-30	 medium 24°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326041C-30	 wide flood 47°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326042C-30	 elliptic 10°X54°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326043C-30	 wall washer Imax=20°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

* Version with opal glass. ** Version Wall Washer.

Versions with opal glass.



0326010C

Wall washer.



0326024C

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

RAY110 SHORT

arcluce.it  ray110-short

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.



Photorealistic rendering.

High protection degree recessed luminaires

RAY110

arcluce.it  ray110



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Die-cast aluminium (EN 47100) or AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel counter-ring.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Fixture with GU10 socket (light bulb not included).
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland M16 for through wiring.
- Fixing with adjustable stainless steel brackets.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
Colour	☒ 21, ☐ 30	☐ 11



Photorealistic rendering.

RAY110

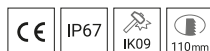
arcluce.it  ray110

DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM TRIM

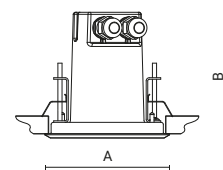


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0328001A-21*	 GU10 Lamp not included					⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	120	117	-
0328004A-21	 GU10 Lamp not included					⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	120	117	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

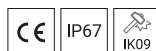
*Version with opal glass.

STAINLESS STEEL ROUND TRIM

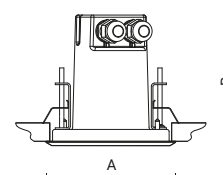


STANDARD COLOUR

● 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0328006A-30*	 GU10 Lamp not included					⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	119	117	-
0328002A-30	 GU10 Lamp not included					⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	119	117	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

Versions with opal glass.



0328004

0328006

0328005

GU10: driver LED is not necessary.

Lamp not included.
Only suitable for GU10 LED lamps.

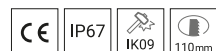
RAY110

arcluce.it  ray110

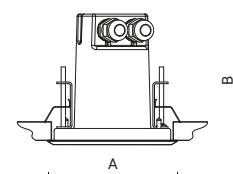
SQUARED TRIM STAINLESS STEEL



STANDARD COLOUR



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0328005A-30*	 GU10 Lamp not included					⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	120	117	-
0328003A-30	 GU10 Lamp not included					⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	120	117	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.



Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.

GU10: driver LED is not necessary.

Lamp not included.
Only suitable for GU10 LED lamps.

High protection degree recessed luminaires

RAY180 SHORT

arcluce.it  ray180-short



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Die-cast aluminium (EN 47100) or AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel counter-ring.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Fixing with adjustable stainless steel brackets.
- Supplied with power cable (0.8m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), REM-D(C)	DALI(B)
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 21, ● 30	○ 11, ● 16



📍 The Roundhouse, Derby College - United Kingdom

RAY180 SHORT

arcluce.it  ray180-short

DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM TRIM

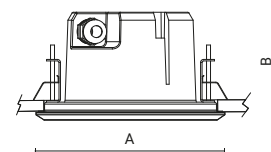


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0327035A-840-21	 narrow 14°	20W	2250lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327021A-840-21	 flood 29°	20W	1950lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327022A-840-21	 wide flood 47°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327023A-840-21	 wide flood 56°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327024A-840-21	 very-wide flood 76°	20W	1950lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327025A-840-21*	 ultra wide flood 91°	20W	1350lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327026A-840-21	 elliptic 27°x50°	20W	2100lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327027A-840-21	 wall washer I _{max} =20°	20W	1800lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327010C-21	 narrow 14°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	190	101	-
0327008C-21	 flood 40°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	190	101	-
0327006C-21	 elliptic 22°x46°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	190	101	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

Versions with opal glass.



0327025A

0327032A

LED driver included.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

RAY180 SHORT

arcluce.it ray180-short

STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

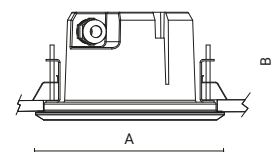


STANDARD COLOUR

30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0327036A-840-30	narrow 14°	20W	2250lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327028A-840-30	flood 29°	20W	1950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327029A-840-30	wide flood 47°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327030A-840-30	wide flood 56°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327031A-840-30	very-wide flood 76°	20W	1950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327032A-840-30*	ultra wide flood 91°	20W	1350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327033A-840-30	elliptic 27°x50°	20W	2100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327034A-840-30	wall washer lmax=20°	20W	1800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327011C-30	narrow 14°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	190	101	-
0327009C-30	flood 40°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	190	101	-
0327007C-30	elliptic 22°x46°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	190	101	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

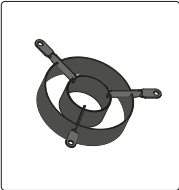
LED driver included.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

RAY180 SHORT

arcluce.it  ray180-short

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099324X	0,60

Louvre.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 -
4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint -
2 ways - 3 poles.



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4
ways - 4/5 poles.



Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.



These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".



Available on request:
emergency versions.



📍 Jedburgh Grammar Campus - Jedburgh, Scotland

NAPO

arcluce.it  napo



LUMINAIRE

- Turned aluminium body.
- Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- Opal PMMA screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Stainless steel spring clips.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGB	2700K (-827), 4000K (-840)
Colour	○ 11, ● 21	● 16



Photorealistic rendering.

NAPO

arcluce.it  napo

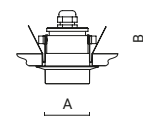
WITH TRIM - Ceiling



STANDARD COLOUR

 11


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0326002C-830-11	 very-wide flood 80°	4W	250lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	70	62	-
0326028C-21	 very-wide flood 80°	3W			RGB	⊕	REM-D	3x350mA	70	62	-

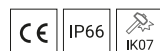
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

WITH TRIM - Wall

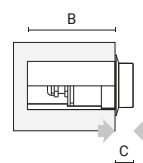
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099226X).



STANDARD COLOUR

 21


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0573004C-830-21	 very-wide flood 80°	0.4W	26lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	70	100	20
0573012C-830-21	 very-wide flood 80°	4W	250lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	70	100	20
0573007C-21	 very-wide flood 80°	3W			RGB	⊕	REM-D	3x350mA	70	100	20

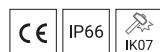
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TRIMLESS - Wall

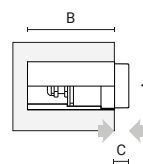
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099226X).



STANDARD COLOUR

 11


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0573003C-830-11	 very-wide flood 80°	0.4W	26lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	50	100	16
0573011C-830-11	 very-wide flood 80°	4W	250lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	50	100	16
0573008C-11	 very-wide flood 80°	3W			RGB	⊕	REM-D	3x350mA	50	100	16

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

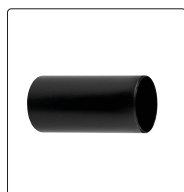
NAPO

arcluce.it  napo



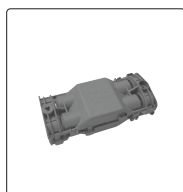
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099226X	0,09

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".



Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.



Photorealistic rendering.

NADIR-IN

arcluce.it  nadir-in



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Die-cast aluminium control gear box (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum or PMMA lenses.
- UV rays stabilized, 850°C glow wire test resistant, V0 self-extinguishing clear polycarbonate screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Fixing with adjustable stainless steel brackets.
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.7m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	○ 11	● 21



📍 Jedburgh Grammar Campus - Jedburgh, Scotland

NADIR-IN

arcluce.it  nadir-in

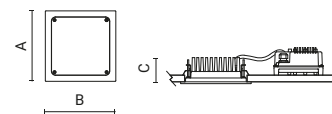


STANDARD COLOUR

○ 11



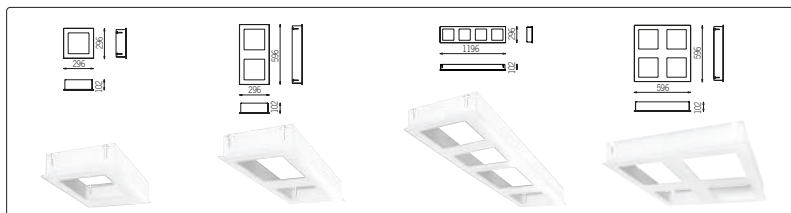
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
		Watt	Lumen								
0330003A-830-11	 narrow 12°	54W	5800lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	230	79
0330002A-830-11	 flood 37°	54W	5050lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	230	79
0330004A-830-11	 very-wide flood 66°	54W	4750lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	230	79
0330005A-830-11	 ultra wide flood 99°	54W	6000lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	230	79
0330008A-830-11	 asymmetric I _{max} =45°	54W	5600lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	230	79

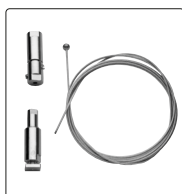
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



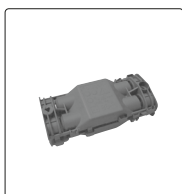
Code	Slots
1099099X+11	1
1099101X+11	2
1099102X+11	4
1099100X+11	2+2

Fittings for installation in slatted false ceiling.



Code	Kg
1099313X	0,10

Suspension wire for gearbox.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.



Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.

LED driver included.



📍 Jedburgh Grammar Campus - Jedburgh, Scotland

High protection degree recessed luminaires

RAYLINEA

arcluce.it  ray-linea



LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland M16 for through wiring.
- Fixing with adjustable stainless steel brackets.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B) - ON/OFF-E (G) - DALI-E (H)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	○ 11	● 21



📍 Millefiori MILANO Shop, Milano, Italy

RAYLINEA

arcluce.it  ray-linea

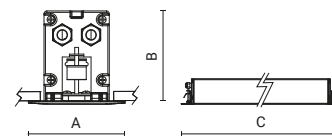


STANDARD COLOUR

○ 11



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0373004A-840-11	 narrow 11°	20W	2100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	646
0373013A-840-11	 narrow 11°	40W	4200lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	1246
0373003A-840-11	 flood 26°	20W	2000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	646
0373012A-840-11	 flood 26°	40W	4000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	1246
0373005A-840-11	 wide flood 46°	20W	1850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	646
0373014A-840-11	 wide flood 46°	40W	3700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	1246
0373001A-840-11	 extra wide flood 135°x140°	20W	1250lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	646
0373010A-840-11	 extra wide flood 135°x140°	40W	2500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	1246
0373002A-840-11	 elliptic 9°x47°	20W	1900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	646
0373011A-840-11	 elliptic 9°x47°	40W	3800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	1246
0373006A-840-11	 wall washer I _{max} =20°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	646
0373015A-840-11	 wall washer I _{max} =20°	40W	4100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	1246

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code Kg
1099409X 0,03

IP68 linear joint -
2 ways - 3 poles.



Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.

LED driver included.



📍 MAXIMA Shopping/Office Center - Vilnius, Lithuania

CEILING LUMINAIRES

CEILING
LUMINAIRES



NEW

PIXOL₁₁₀

64



NEW

PIXOL₁₅₀

64



NEW

PIXOL₂₀₀

64



INTIS

72



DOT

76



NADIR

472



KRION
short

116



KRION

122

PIXOL 110/150/200

arcluce.it  pixol

NEW



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum or PMMA lenses.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Ceiling installation.
- Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

PIXOL is part of a series of coordinated products which includes: ceiling luminaires, facade fittings, bollards and outdoor floodlights.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	● 21	○ 11, ● 16



Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL110

arcluce.it  pixol

PIXOL110 - PERFORMANCE

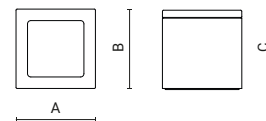


STANDARD COLOUR

 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0254011A-830-21	 narrow 15°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	110
0254012A-830-21	 flood 26°	14W	1650lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	110
0254013A-830-21	 wide flood 41°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	110
0254014A-830-21	 very-wide flood 58°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	110
0254005A-830-21	 elliptic 49°x26°	14W	1300lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	110
0254006A-830-21	 wall washer lmax=18°	14W	1000lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL150

arcluce.it  pixol

PIXOL150 - PERFORMANCE

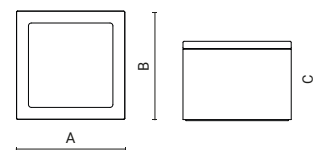


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0255011A-830-21	 narrow 15°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	110
0255012A-830-21	 flood 26°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	110
0255013A-830-21	 wide flood 41°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	110
0255014A-830-21	 very-wide flood 58°	31W	3050lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	110
0255005A-830-21	 elliptic 45°x26°	31W	2750lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	110
0255006A-830-21	 wall washer lmax=18°	31W	2350lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL200

arcluce.it  pixol

PIXOL200 - PERFORMANCE

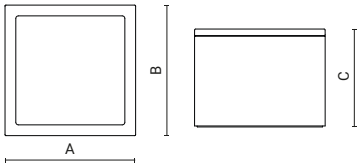


STANDARD COLOUR

 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0256000A-830-21	 spot 10°	38W	4400lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	150
0256010A-830-21	 narrow 15°	69W	8000lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	150
0256001A-830-21	 flood 37°	38W	3900lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	150
0256011A-830-21	 flood 40°	69W	7150lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	150
0256003A-830-21	 very-wide flood 70°	38W	4300lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	150
0256013A-830-21	 very-wide flood 70°	69W	8000lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	150

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



Photorealistic rendering.

INTIS

arcluce.it 🔍 intis



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Ceiling installation.
- Remote control gear box for emergency version 3h.
- Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland.
- Available double cable gland version for through wiring on request.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), ON/OFF-E (G)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 21	○ 11, ● 12, ● 16



Photorealistic rendering.

INTIS

arcluce.it  intis

CEILING

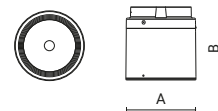


STANDARD COLOUR

 21

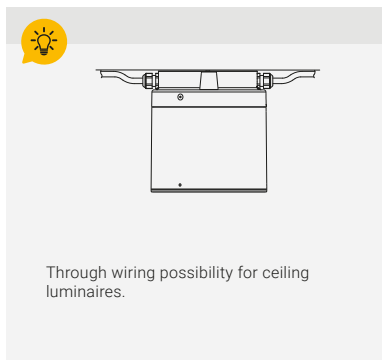


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0258017A-840-21	 narrow 11°	20W	2100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258013A-840-21	 narrow 11°	27W	2900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258015A-840-21	 narrow 11°	35W	3500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258031A-840-21	 medium 16°	76W	8100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258018A-840-21	 flood 38°	20W	1950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258008A-840-21	 flood 38°	27W	2600lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258012A-840-21	 flood 38°	35W	3150lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258032A-840-21	 flood 40°	76W	7200lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258019A-840-21	 very-wide flood 65°	20W	1850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258016A-840-21	 very-wide flood 65°	27W	2300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258014A-840-21	 very-wide flood 65°	35W	2850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258033A-840-21	 very-wide flood 65°	76W	6850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



LED driver included.



Available on request:
emergency versions.



Photorealistic rendering.

DOT

arcluce.it  dot



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Opal PMMA screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall or ceiling installation.
- Grommet for single cable entry.
- Available double cable gland version for through wiring on request.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	○ 11	● 12, ● 16, ● 21



Photorealistic rendering.

DOT

arcluce.it  dot

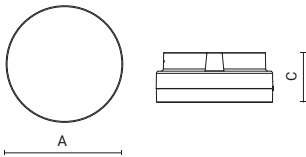


STANDARD COLOUR

○ 11



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0277003A-840-11	 extra wide flood 130°	20W	1260lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	209	89	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



Through wiring possibility.

LED driver included.



Photorealistic rendering.

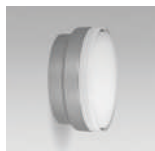
FACADE FITTINGS

FACADE
FITTINGS



MIKO

82



DOT

76



TULA

86



ELLIS1

92



ELLIS2

96



NEW

PIXOL110

100



NEW

PIXOL150

100



NEW

PIXOL200

100



EMPHASIS

108



KOMPASS

112



KRION
short

116



KRION

122

MIKO

arcluce.it  miko



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall mounted.
- Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	 21	 16



Photorealistic rendering.

MIKO

arcluce.it  miko



STANDARD COLOUR



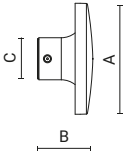
CE

IP66

IK08

0,03m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0470000A-830-21	 radial	10W	875lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	100	76

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Photorealistic rendering.

TULA

arcluce.it 🔍 tula



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Opal PMMA screen or 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered safety glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall mounted.
- Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	PC= PHASE-CUT (P)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	● 21	○ 11, ● 16



📍 La Corte dei Papi, farmhouse - Arezzo, Tuscany, Italy

TULA

arcluce.it  tula

PERFORMANCE - ONEWAY

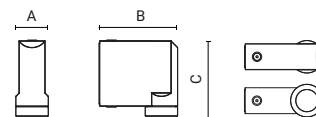


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0472016P-830-21	 medium 25°	10W	750lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	117
0472018P-830-21	 wide flood 48°	10W	650lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	117
0472019P-830-21	 ultra wide flood 88°	10W	475lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	117
0472013P-830-21	 elliptic 14°x83°	8W	75lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	117
0472015P-830-21	 elliptic 22°x41°	10W	675lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	117
0472023P-830-21	 elliptic 6°x57°	8W	300lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	133

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

COMFORT - ONEWAY

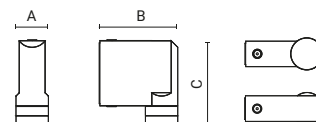


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0472007P-830-21	 very-wide flood 80°	5W	275lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	138

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



📍 Apranga Office - Vilnius, Lithuania

TULA

arcluce.it  tula

PERFORMANCE - TWOWAY

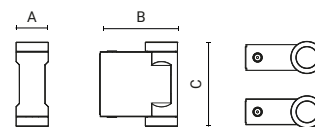


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0472009P-830-21	 medium 25° medium 25°	9W	425lm 425lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	131
0472012P-830-21	 wide flood 48° wide flood 48°	9W	375lm 375lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	131
0472022P-830-21	 ultra wide flood 88° ultra wide flood 88°	9W	275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	131
0472020P-830-21	 elliptic 14°x83° ultra wide flood 88°	8W	50lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	131
0472026P-830-21	 elliptic 5°x57° ultra wide flood 88°	8W	160lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	164
0472001P-830-21	 elliptic 14°x83° elliptic 14°x83°	8W	50lm 50lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	131
0472008P-830-21	 elliptic 22°x41° elliptic 22°x41°	9W	350lm 350lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	131
0472024P-830-21	 elliptic 6°x57° elliptic 6°x57°	8W	175lm 175lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	164

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

COMFORT - TWOWAY

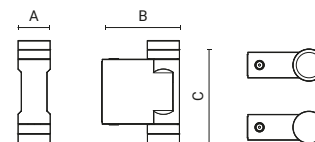


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0472010P-830-21	 very-wide flood 80° very-wide flood 80°	9W	275lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	175

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

TULA

arcluce.it  tula

COMFORT/PERFORMANCE - TOWAY

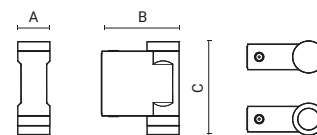


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0472003P-830-21	 elliptic 14°x83° very-wide flood 80°	8W	50lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	155
0472025P-830-21	 elliptic 6°x57° very-wide flood 80°	8W	175lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	155

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



 Buceris Bistro, OGMIOS Shopping Center - Vilnius, Lithuania

ELLIS1

arcluce.it  ellis1



LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 10mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall mounted.
- Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830, -930)	4000K (-840, 940)
Colour	 21	 16



Photorealistic rendering.

ELLIS1

arcluce.it  ellis1

ONEWAY

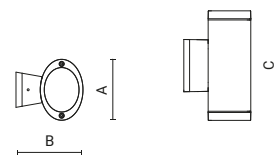


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0471003A-830-21	 narrow 11°	7W	575lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	110	230
0471004A-830-21	 flood 37°	7W	550lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	110	230
0471001A-930-21	 flood 36°	6W	350lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	100	110	180

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TOWAY

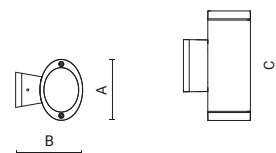


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0471005A-830-21	 narrow 11° narrow 11°	13W	575lm 575lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	110	330
0471006A-830-21	 flood 37° flood 37°	13W	550lm 550lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	110	330
0471002A-930-21	 flood 36° flood 36°	12W	350lm 350lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	100	110	180

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Lamp included.
GU10: driver LED is not necessary.



📍 Cardinal Wiseman Catholic School - Greenford, United Kingdom

ELLIS²

arcluce.it  ellis2



LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 10mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall mounted.
- Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland.
- For bidirectional versions, wiring in double switch.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	● 21	● 16



📍 Town Hall of Bø Torg - Bø, Norway

ELLIS²

arcluce.it  ellis2

ONEWAY

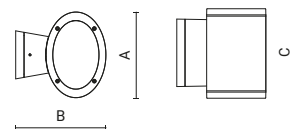


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic Adjustable: $\pm\gamma = 20^\circ$	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0478000A-830-21	 narrow 14°	20W	1850lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	285
0478001A-830-21	 flood 29°	20W	1850lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	285
0478002A-830-21	 wide flood 46°	20W	2000lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	285
0478003A-830-21	 very-wide flood 76°	20W	1800lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	285
0478004A-830-21	 asymmetric $I_{max}=17^\circ$	20W	1700lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	285

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TOWAY

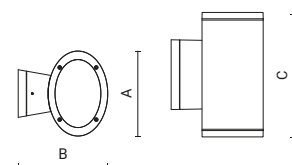


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



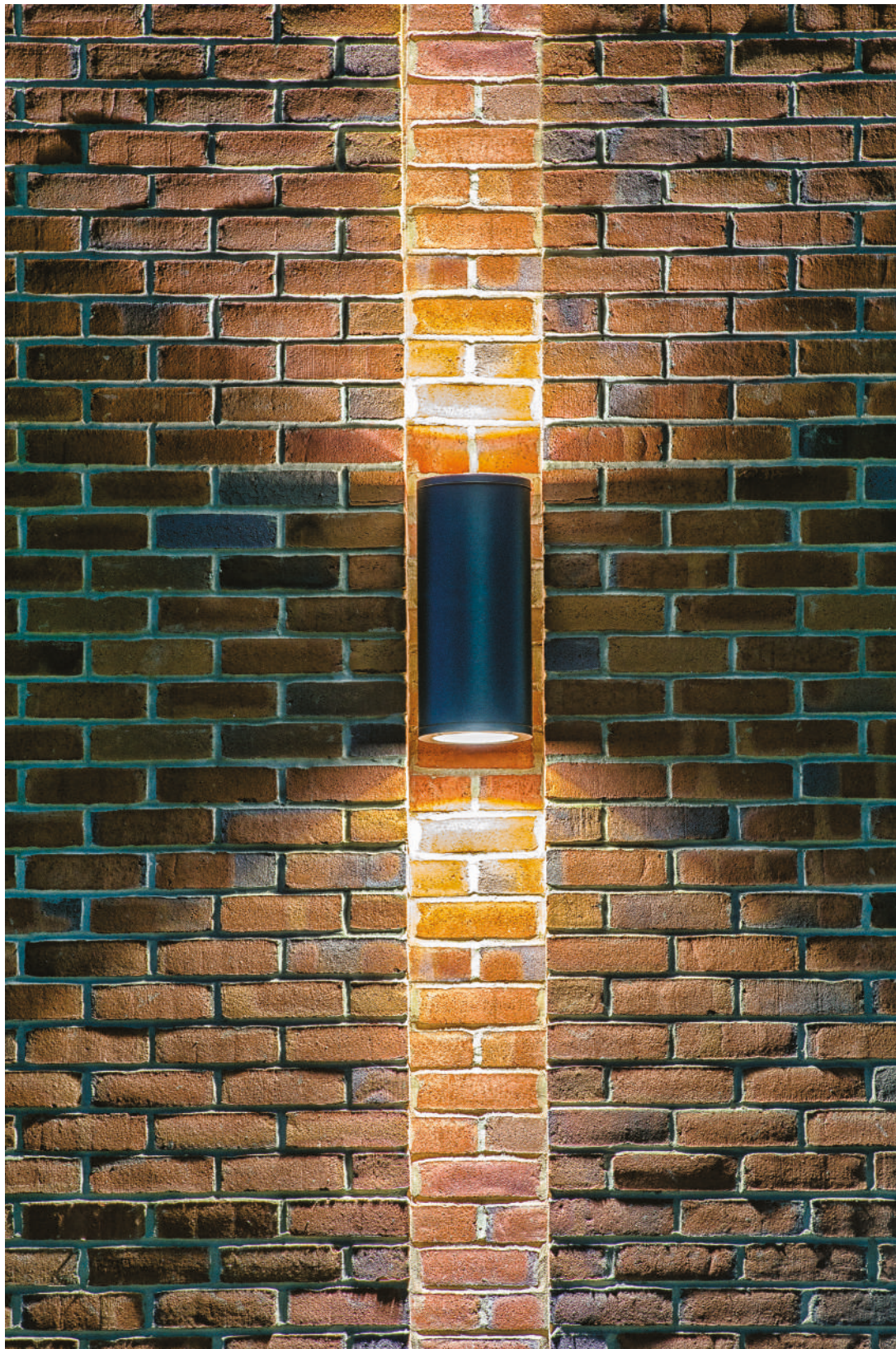
Code	Optic Adjustable: $\pm\gamma = 20^\circ$	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0478005A-830-21	 narrow 14° narrow 14°	40W	1850lm 1850lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	455
0478006A-830-21	 flood 29° flood 29°	40W	1850lm 1850lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	455
0478007A-830-21	 wide flood 46° wide flood 46°	40W	2000lm 2000lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	455
0478008A-830-21	 very-wide flood 76° very-wide flood 76°	40W	1800lm 1800lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	455
0478009A-830-21	 flood 29° asymmetric $I_{max}=17^\circ$	40W	1850lm 1700lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	455

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Available on request:
emergency versions.

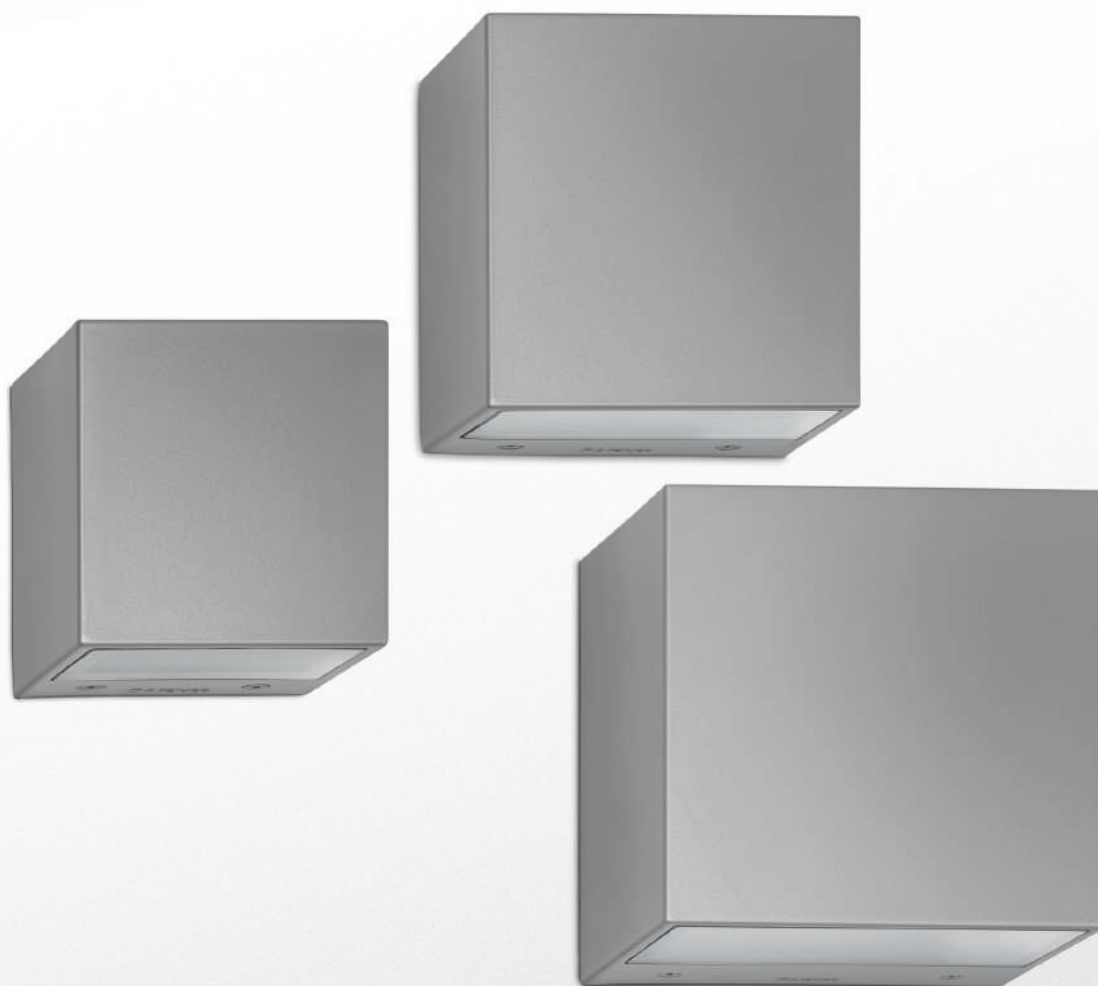


📍 Kirkstall Bridge Shopping Park - Kirkstall (Leeds) United Kingdom

PIXOL 110/150/200

arcluce.it  pixol

NEW



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall mounted.
- Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

PIXOL is part of a series of coordinated products which includes: ceiling luminaires, facade fittings, bollards and outdoor floodlights.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	 21	 11,  16



Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL110

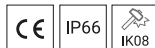
arcluce.it  pixol

PIXOL110 - PERFORMANCE - ONEWAY

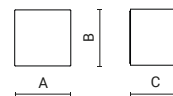


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0454021A-830-21	 wide flood 41°x62°	14W	525lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	100
0454022A-830-21	 extra wide flood 103°x74°	14W	1280lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	100
0454007A-830-21	 elliptic 7°x53°	6W	175lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	100

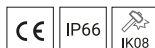
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL110 - PERFORMANCE - TWOWAY



STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0454121A-830-21	 wide flood 41°x62°  wide flood 41°x62°	14W	260lm 260lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	100
0454122A-830-21	 extra wide flood 103°x74°  extra wide flood 103°x74°	14W	640lm 640lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	100
0454108A-830-21	 extra wide flood 76°x104°  elliptic 7°x53°	12W	340lm 175lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	100
0454107A-830-21	 elliptic 7°x53°  elliptic 7°x53°	12W	175lm 175lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	100

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

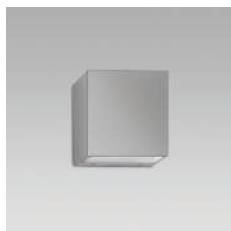


Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL150

arcluce.it  pixol

PIXOL150 - PERFORMANCE - ONEWAY

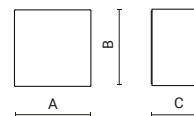


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0455021A-830-21	 wide flood 49°x62°	31W	925lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	100
0455022A-830-21	 extra wide flood 103°x74°	31W	2375lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	100
0455007A-830-21	 elliptic 6°x49°	7W	220lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	100

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL150 - PERFORMANCE - TWOWAY

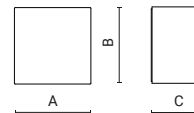


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0455121A-830-21	 wide flood 49°x62°  wide flood 49°x62°	31W	475lm 475lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	100
0455122A-830-21	 extra wide flood 103°x74°  extra wide flood 103°x74°	31W	1190lm 1190lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	100
0455108A-830-21	 extra wide flood 70°x120°  elliptic 6°x49°	14W	490lm 220lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	100
0455107A-830-21	 elliptic 6°x49°  elliptic 6°x49°	14W	220lm 220lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	100

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

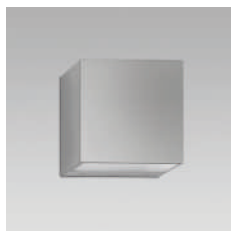


Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL200

arcluce.it  pixol

PIXOL200 - PERFORMANCE - ONEWAY

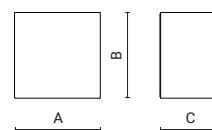


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



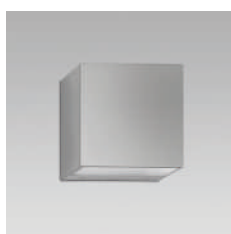
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0456021A-830-21	 wide flood 53°x78°	34W	1600lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	140
0456022A-830-21	 extra wide flood 101°	34W	3300lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	140
0456020A-830-21	 elliptic 8°x46°	28W	430lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	140

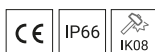
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL200 - PERFORMANCE - TWOWAY

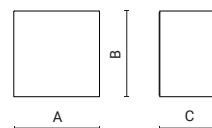


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0456121A-830-21	 wide flood 53°x78° wide flood 53°x78°	68W	1600lm 1600lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	140
0456122A-830-21	 extra wide flood 101° extra wide flood 101°	68W	3300lm 3300lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	140
0456123A-830-21	 extra wide flood 101° elliptic 8°x46°	62W	3300lm 430lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	140
0456120A-830-21	 elliptic 8°x46° elliptic 8°x46°	56W	430lm 430lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	140

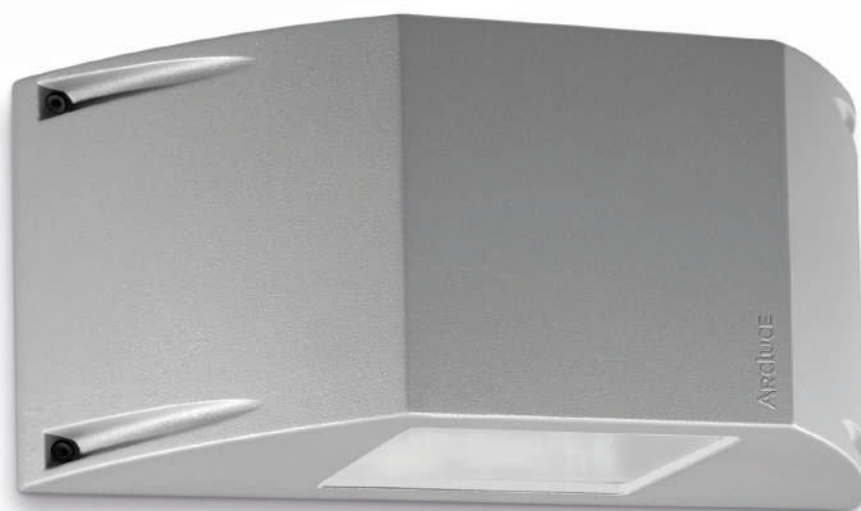
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



Photorealistic rendering.

EMPHASIS

arcluce.it  emphasis



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing.
- Screen made of 12mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall mounted.
- Double cable gland M20 for through wiring.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).
- For bidirectional versions, wiring in double switch.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 21	 16



 Gazoline Petrol Station - Torino, Italy

EMPHASIS

arcluce.it  emphasis

ONEWAY

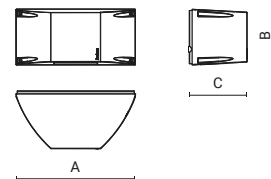


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0477013A-840-21	 extra wide flood 100°	34W	3700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205
0477014A-840-21	 elliptic 13°x74°	34W	650lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205
0477015A-840-21	 asymmetric lmax=52°	34W	3400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TOWAY

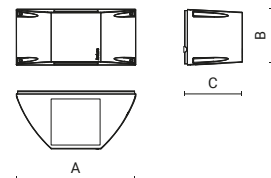


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0477011A-840-21	 elliptic 13°x74°  ultra wide flood 100°	68W	650lm 3700lm	80 80	4000K 4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205
0477010A-840-21	 extra wide flood 100°  extra wide flood 100°	68W	3700lm 3700lm	80 80	4000K 4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205
0477012A-840-21	 elliptic 13°x74°  elliptic 13°x74°	68W	650lm 650lm	80 80	4000K 4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205
0477009A-840-21	 ultra wide flood 100°  asymmetric lmax=52°	68W	3700lm 3400lm	80 80	4000K 4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205
0477008A-840-21	 elliptic 13°x74°  asymmetric lmax=52°	68W	650lm 3400lm	80 80	4000K 4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

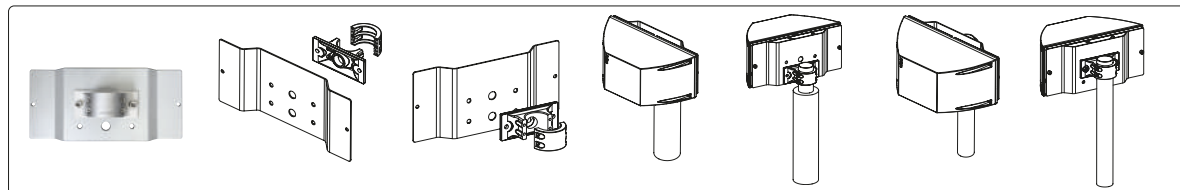


Available on request:
emergency versions.

EMPHASIS

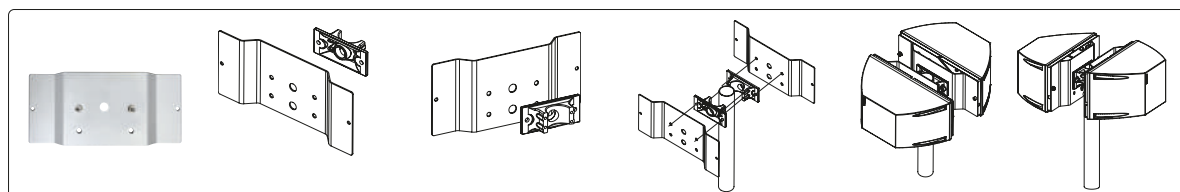
arcluce.it  emphasis

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099083X-21	2,50

Pole attachment for
1 light fitting.



Code	Kg
1099001X-21	4,80

Pole attachment for 2
light fittings.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions
on page 402.



 Grand Millennium Al Wahda Hotel - Abu Dhabi, EAU

KOMPASS

arcluce.it  kompass



LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall mounted.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 16	● 21



Photorealistic rendering.

KOMPASS

arcluce.it  compass

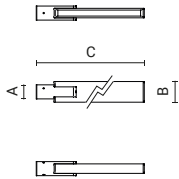


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



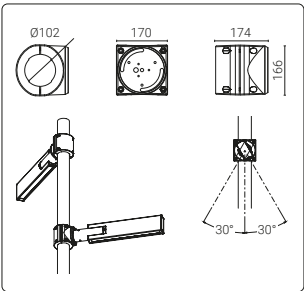
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0473000A-840-16	 very-wide flood 72°	20W	1450lm	80	4000K	⊖	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	102	150	491
0473001A-840-16	 very-wide flood 72°	39W	2950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	102	150	784

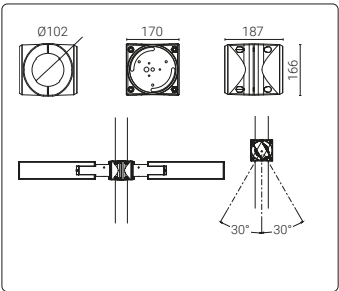
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099503X-16	1,50

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099504X-16	1,80

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.

LED driver included.



Photorealistic rendering.

KRION short

arcluce.it 🔍 krion short



LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).
- Aiming possibility.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

Support brackets to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	 21	 16



 Pompstation Groot Schijn - Antwerp, Belgium

KRION short

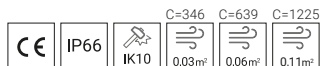
arcluce.it  krion short

PERFORMANCE

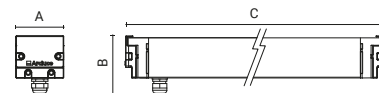


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0486030C-840-21	 narrow 12°	12W	1500lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	346
0486031C-840-21	 narrow 12°	24W	3050lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	639
0486032C-840-21	 narrow 12°	48W	6200lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	1225
0486033C-840-21	 flood 26°	12W	1500lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	346
0486034C-840-21	 flood 26°	24W	3050lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	639
0486035C-840-21	 flood 26°	48W	6200lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	1225
0486036C-840-21	 wide flood 47°	12W	1350lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	346
0486037C-840-21	 wide flood 47°	24W	2700lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	639
0486038C-840-21	 wide flood 47°	48W	5500lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	1225
0486042C-840-21	 elliptic 10°x55°	12W	1400lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	346
0486043C-840-21	 elliptic 10°x55°	24W	2800lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	639
0486044C-840-21	 elliptic 10°x55°	48W	5700lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	1225
0486045C-840-21	 wall washer I _{max} =18°	12W	1450lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	346
0486046C-840-21	 wall washer I _{max} =18°	24W	2950lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	639
0486047C-840-21	 wall washer I _{max} =18°	48W	5950lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	64	77	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p. 482.

KRION short

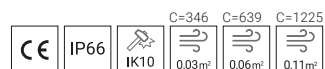
arcluce.it  krion short

PERFORMANCE +

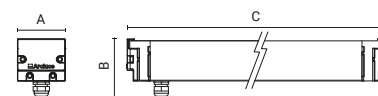


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0486048C-21	 medium 18°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	346
0486049C-21	 medium 18°	24W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	639
0486050C-21	 medium 18°	48W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	1225
0486051C-21	 flood 26°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	346
0486052C-21	 flood 26°	24W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	639
0486053C-21	 flood 26°	48W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	1225
0486054C-21	 wide flood 47°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	346
0486055C-21	 wide flood 47°	24W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	639
0486056C-21	 wide flood 47°	48W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	1225
0486057C-21	 very-wide flood 72°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	346
0486058C-21	 very-wide flood 72°	24W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	639
0486059C-21	 very-wide flood 72°	48W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	1225
0486060C-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	346
0486061C-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	24W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	639
0486062C-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	48W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	1225
0486063C-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	346
0486064C-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	24W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	639
0486065C-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	48W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	1225

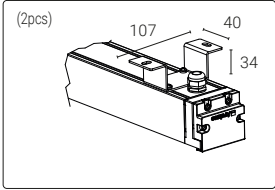
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p. 482.

KRION short

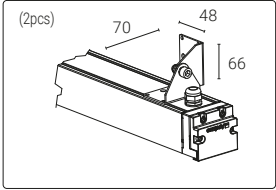
arcluce.it  krion short

ACCESSORIES



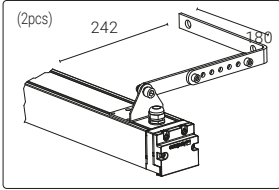
Code	Kg
1099393X-21	0,20

Powder coated non-orientable brackets in steel.



Code	Kg
1099394X-21	0,20

Powder coated orientable brackets in steel.



Code	Kg
1099395X-21	1,10

Powder coated orientable and extendable brackets in steel.



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



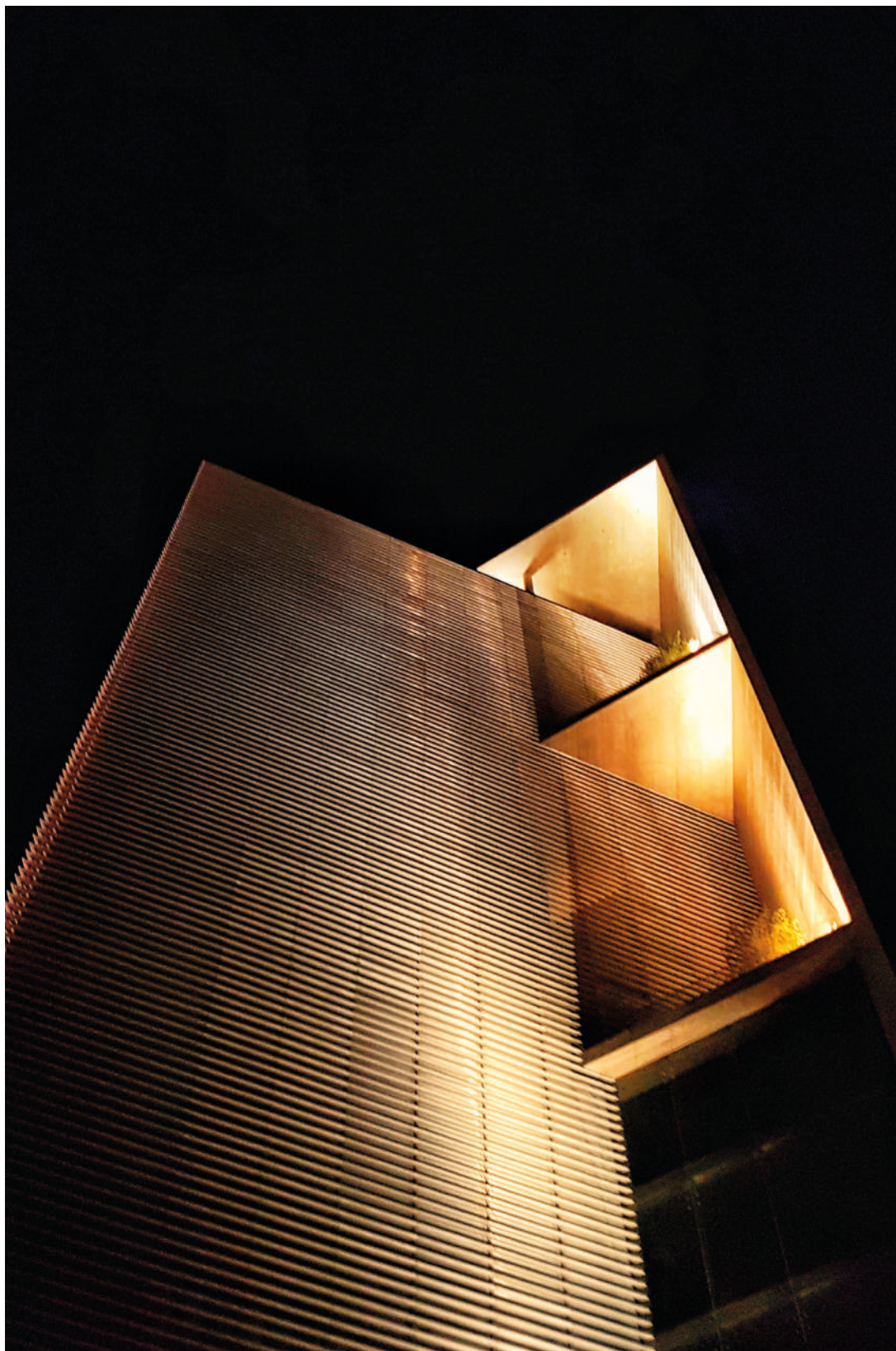
Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

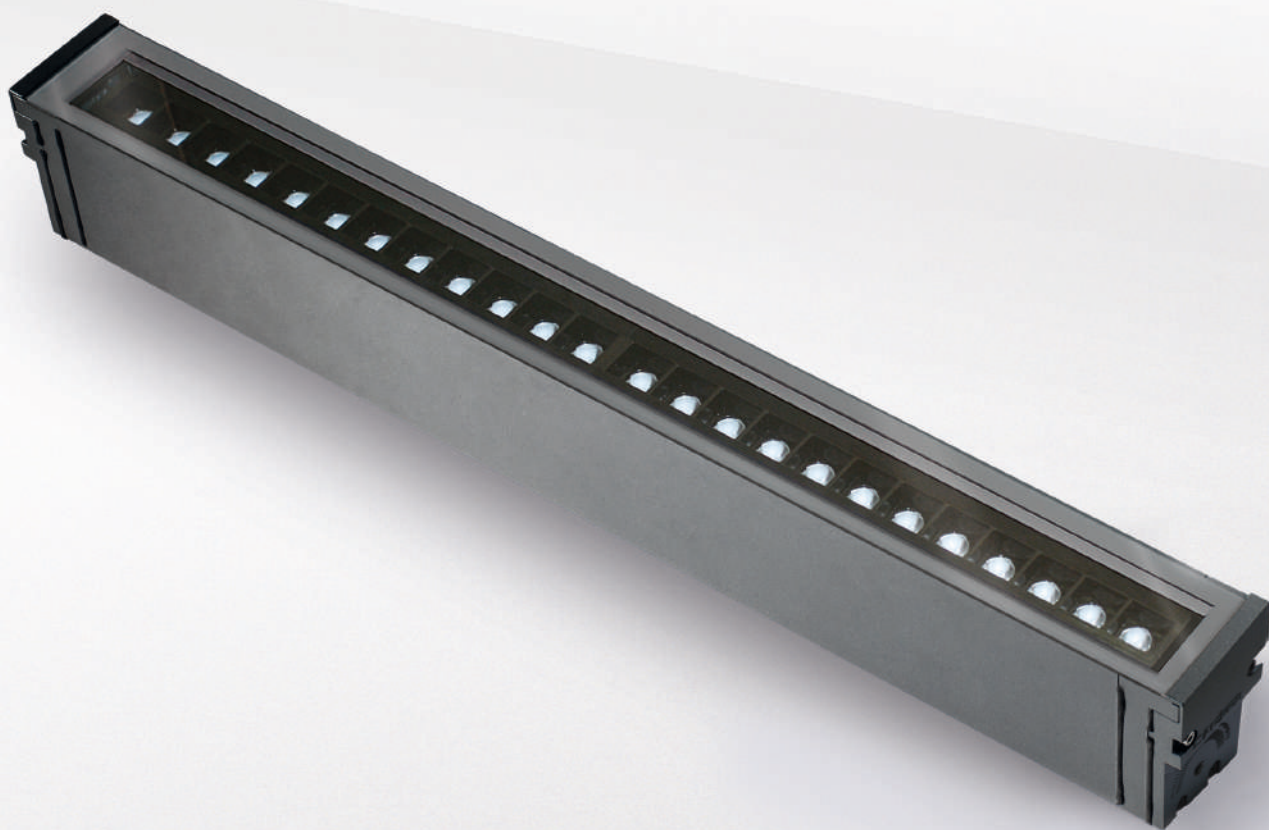
IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Photorealistic rendering.

KRION

arcluce.it  krion



LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Double cable gland M20 for through wiring.
- Aiming possibility.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Support brackets to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), DMX/RDM (F)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	 21	 16



📍 House of Music and Music Theatre (MUMUTH) - Graz, Austria (© www.wolfganghummer.com)

KRION

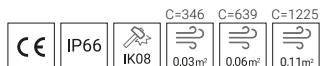
arcluce.it  krion

PERFORMANCE

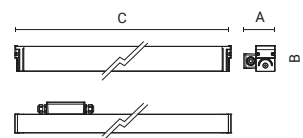


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0485018A-840-21	 narrow 12°	15W	1500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485019A-840-21	 narrow 12°	28W	3050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485020A-840-21	 narrow 12°	56W	6200lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485021A-840-21	 flood 26°	15W	1500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485022A-840-21	 flood 26°	28W	3050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485023A-840-21	 flood 26°	56W	6200lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485024A-840-21	 wide flood 47°	15W	1350lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485025A-840-21	 wide flood 47°	28W	2700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485026A-840-21	 wide flood 47°	56W	5500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485027A-840-21	 elliptic 10°x55°	15W	1400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485028A-840-21	 elliptic 10°x55°	28W	2800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485029A-840-21	 elliptic 10°x55°	56W	5700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485030A-840-21	 wall washer I _{max} =18°	15W	1450lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485031A-840-21	 wall washer I _{max} =18°	28W	2950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485032A-840-21	 wall washer I _{max} =18°	56W	5950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

KRION

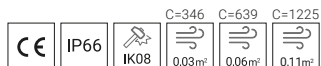
arcluce.it  krion

PERFORMANCE +

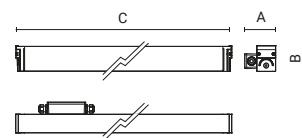


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0485000A-840-21	 medium 18°	20W	1900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485001A-840-21	 medium 18°	39W	3800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485002A-840-21	 medium 18°	81W	7600lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485003A-840-21	 flood 28°	20W	1900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485004A-840-21	 flood 28°	39W	3900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485005A-840-21	 flood 28°	81W	7700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485006A-840-21	 wide flood 42°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485007A-840-21	 wide flood 42°	39W	4050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485008A-840-21	 wide flood 42°	81W	8050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485009A-840-21	 very-wide flood 72°	20W	1450lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485010A-840-21	 very-wide flood 72°	39W	2950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485011A-840-21	 very-wide flood 72°	81W	5850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485012A-840-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	20W	2100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485013A-840-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	39W	4150lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485014A-840-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	81W	8300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485015A-840-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485016A-840-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	39W	4050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485017A-840-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	81W	8050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

KRION

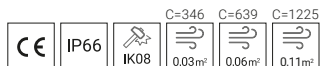
arcluce.it  krion

PERFORMANCE + RGBW

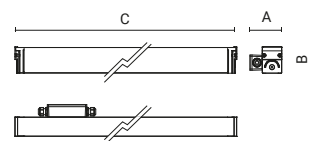


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0485033F-21	 medium 18°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485034F-21	 medium 18°	52W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485035F-21	 flood 28°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485036F-21	 flood 28°	52W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485037F-21	 wide flood 42°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485038F-21	 wide flood 42°	52W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485039F-21	 very-wide flood 72°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485040F-21	 very-wide flood 72°	52W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485041F-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485042F-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	52W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485043F-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485044F-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	52W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

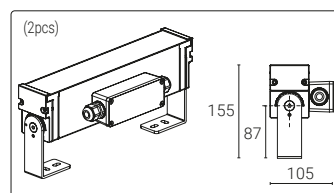


These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

KRION

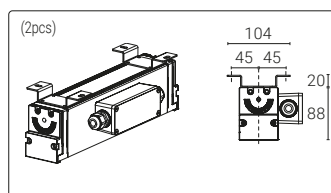
arcluce.it  krion

ACCESSORIES



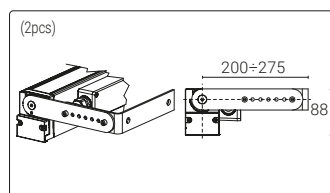
Code	Kg
1099370X-21	0,50

Powder coated orientable brackets in steel.



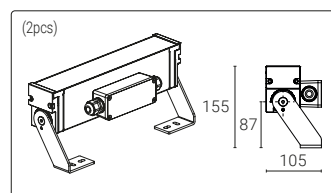
Code	Kg
1099371X-21	0,70

Powder coated non-orientable brackets in steel.



Code	Kg
1099372X-21	0,70

Powder coated orientable and extendable brackets in steel.



Code	Kg
1099373X-21	0,60

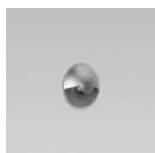
Cantilever brackets made of powder coated steel.



 Norwegian Coastal Express Museum (Hurtigrutemuseet) - Stokmarknes, Norway

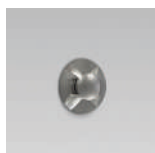
RECESSED WALL-MOUNTED LUMINAIRES

RECESSED WALL-
MOUNTED



THUNDER₂₅

130



THUNDER₅₅

136



THUNDER₆₅

142



THUNDER₁₁₀

146



THUNDER₁₈₀

150



NAP0

50



KAMPUS

154



RENIO

158



KRION-IN
short

164

THUNDER₂₅

arcluce.it 🔍 thunder25



LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Clear PMMA screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Other recessed installation boxes made of engineering plastic or of AISI 316L stainless steel available.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



 Kuramathi Island Resort - Kuramathi, Maldives

THUNDER₂₅

arcluce.it  thunder25

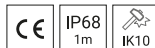
FLUSH TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099222X).

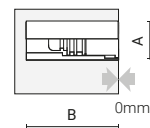


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0574004C-830-30	 medium 22°	1W	125lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	33	80	-
0574009C-830-30	 extra wide flood 107°	2W	30lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	33	80	-
0574002C-830-30	 elliptic 43°x26°	1W	125lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	33	80	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

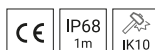
RELIEF TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

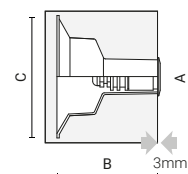


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0574003C-830-30	 medium 22°	1W	125lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	34	95	110
0574008C-830-30	 extra wide flood 107°	2W	30lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	34	95	110
0574001C-830-30	 elliptic 43°x26°	1W	125lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

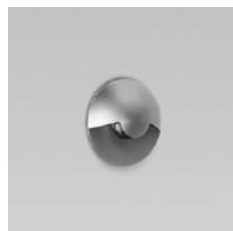
REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

THUNDER₂₅

arcluce.it thunder25

ONEWAY

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

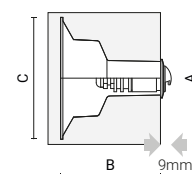


STANDARD COLOUR

30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0574010C-830-30	one way	2W	8lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

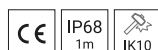
TWOWAY

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

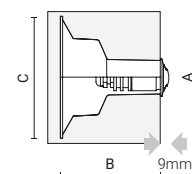


STANDARD COLOUR

30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0574011C-830-30	two way	2W	11lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

THUNDER25

arcluce.it  thunder25

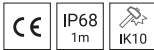
RADIAL

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

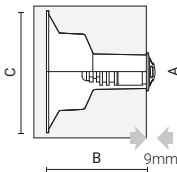


STANDARD COLOUR

● 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0574012C-830-30	 radial	2W	13lm	80	3000K	⚡	REM-D	700mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099223X	0,06

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099222X	0,02

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099221X	0,21

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.

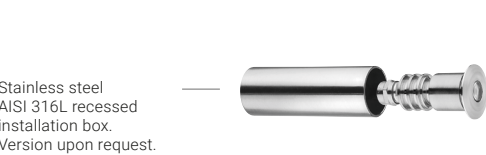


Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



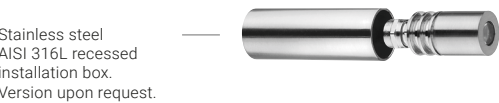
Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box. Version upon request.



Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box. Version upon request.



For installation on plasterboard, wood or metal (thickness 1-20mm) use high protection degree recessed fixtures, see p. 26.



 Kuramathi Island Resort - Kuramathi, Maldives

THUNDER55

arcluce.it 🔍 thunder55



LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- PMMA transparent screen or in 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Other recessed installation boxes made of engineering plastic or of AISI 316L stainless steel available.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



 Kuramathi Island Resort - Kuramathi, Maldives

THUNDER55

arcluce.it thunder55

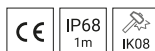
FLUSH TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099226X).

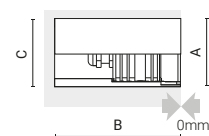


STANDARD COLOUR

30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0576006C-830-30	medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	55	100	-
0576004C-830-30	elliptic 44°x22°	4W	375lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	55	100	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

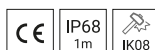
RELIEF TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X).

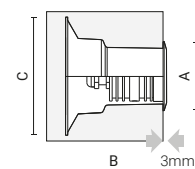


STANDARD COLOUR

30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0576005C-830-30	medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	64	95	110
0576003C-830-30	elliptic 44°x22°	4W	375lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

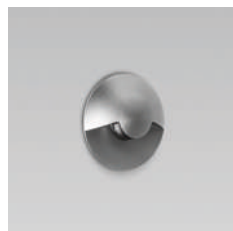
REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

THUNDER55

arcluce.it  thunder55

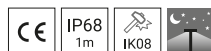
ONEWAY

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X).

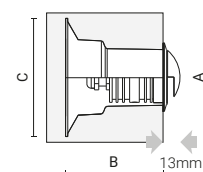


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0576015C-830-30	 one way	2W	45lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

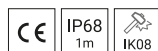
TWOWAY

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X).

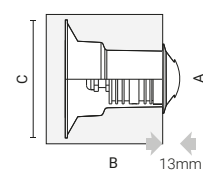


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0576016C-830-30	 two way	2W	65lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

THUNDER55

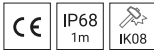
arcluce.it  thunder55

RADIAL

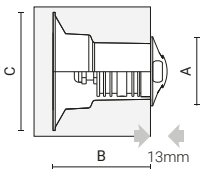
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X).



STANDARD COLOUR



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0576017C-830-30	 radial	2W	100lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



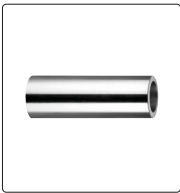
Code	Kg
1099227X	0,06

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099226X	0,02

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099225X	0,21

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.

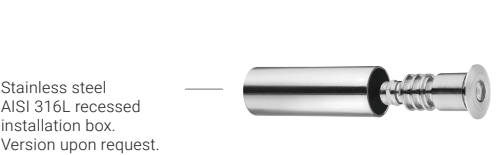


Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



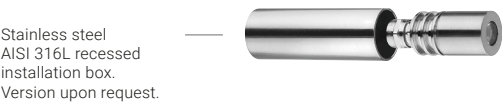
Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box. Version upon request.



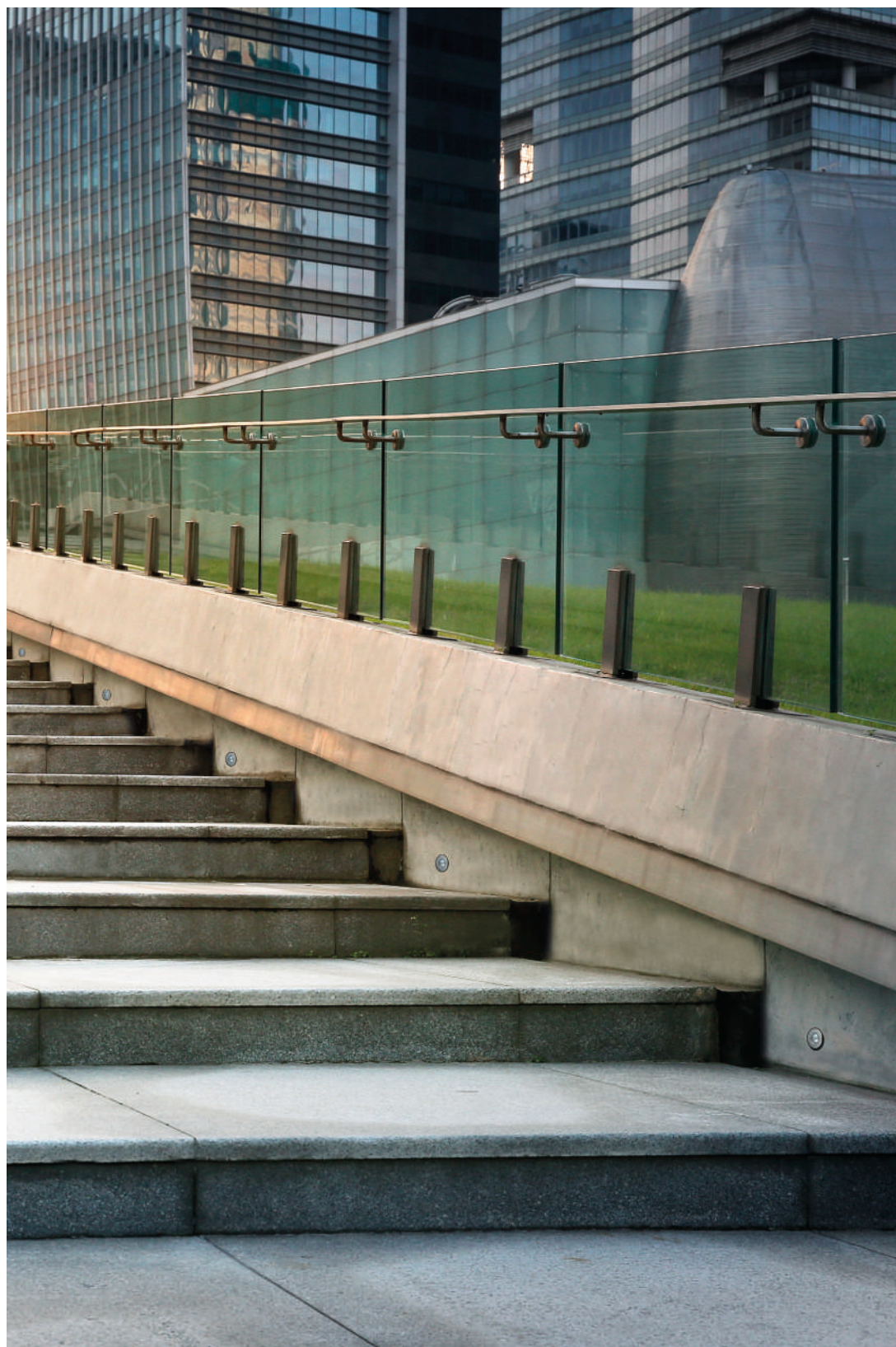
Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box. Version upon request.



For installation on plasterboard, wood or metal (thickness 1-20mm) use high protection degree recessed fixtures, see p. 30.



Photorealistic rendering.

THUNDER65

arcluce.it 🔍 thunder65



LUMINAIRE

- Shatterproof body made of fiber glass reinforced engineering plastic.
- Die-cast aluminium (EN 47100) or AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- UV rays stabilized, 850°C glow wire test resistant, V0 self-extinguishing opal or transparent photoengraved polycarbonate screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	16, 30	11, 21, 33



Photorealistic rendering.

THUNDER65

arcluce.it  thunder65

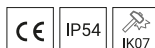
DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM ROUND TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099214X).

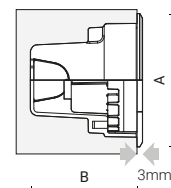


STANDARD COLOUR

16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0580003C-830-16	 extra wide flood 114°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	75	63	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

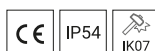
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099214X).

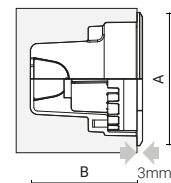


STANDARD COLOUR

30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0580004C-830-30	 extra wide flood 114°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	75	63	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

THUNDER65

arcluce.it thunder65

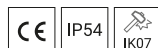
SQUARED TRIM STAINLESS STEEL

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099214X).

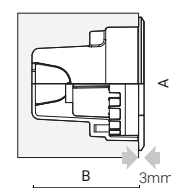


STANDARD COLOUR

● 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0580008C-830-30	extra wide flood 114°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	75	63	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

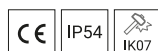
RECTANGULAR TRIM - DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM

Recessed installation box to be ordered separately (1099267X).

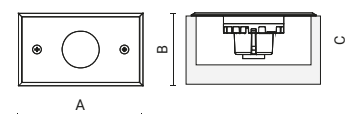


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0580007C-830-16	extra wide flood 114°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	120	70	41

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

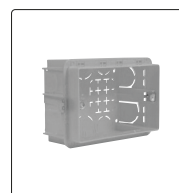
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



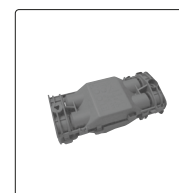
Code Kg
1099214X 0,03

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code Kg
1099267X 0,03

Upon request Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code Kg
1099259X 0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.



Code Kg
1099408X 0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

THUNDER¹¹⁰

arcluce.it 🔍 thunder110



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double waterproof grommet for through wiring.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 30 (-30)	



Photorealistic rendering.

THUNDER₁₁₀

arcluce.it  thunder110

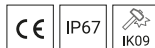
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099236X).

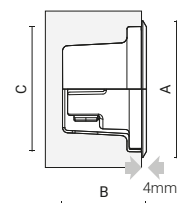


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0578006C-840-30	 spot 10°	4W	575lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	74	110
0578004C-840-30*	 extra wide flood 110°	0.4W	10lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	120	74	110
0578009C-840-30	 asymmetric Imax=20°	4W	575lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	74	110
0578011C-30	 spot 10°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	74	110
0578012C-30	 asymmetric Imax=20°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	74	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

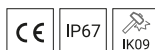
STAINLESS STEEL SQUARED TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099236X).

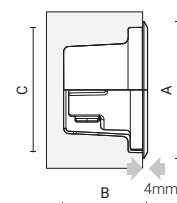


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0578005C-840-30	 spot 10°	4W	575lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	74	110
0578003C-840-30*	 extra wide flood 110°	0.4W	10lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	120	74	110
0578010C-840-30	 asymmetric Imax=20°	4W	575lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	74	110
0578013C-30	 spot 10°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	74	110
0578014C-30	 asymmetric Imax=20°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	74	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

Versions with opal glass



0578004C

0578003C

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

THUNDER₁₁₀

arcluce.it  thunder110

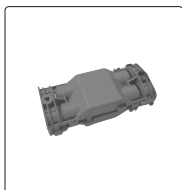
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099236X	0,07

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.



For installation on plasterboard, wood or metal (thickness 1-20mm) use high protection degree recessed fixtures, see p. 40.



Photorealistic rendering.

THUNDER¹⁸⁰

arcluce.it 🔍 thunder180



LUMINAIRE

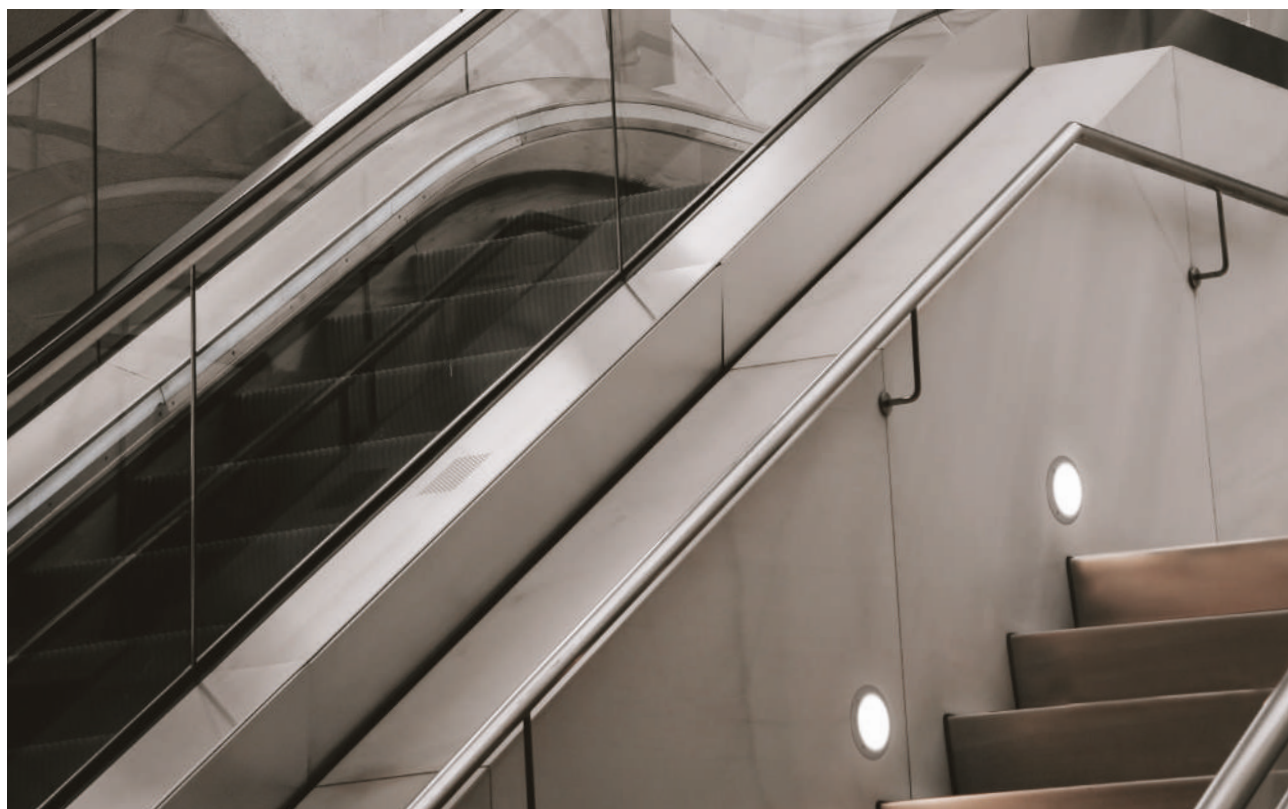
- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- PG11 tecnopolymer cable gland .
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 21	 16



Photorealistic rendering.

THUNDER180

arcluce.it  thunder180

FULL LIGHT

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099237X).

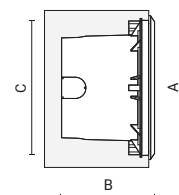


STANDARD COLOUR

21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0577006A-840-21	 ultra wide flood 91°	11W	725lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	123	183

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

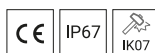
WITH LOUVRE

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099237X).

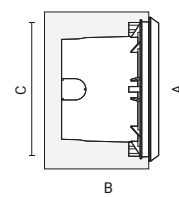


STANDARD COLOUR

21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0577007A-840-21	 asymmetric lmax=58°	11W	175lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	123	183

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

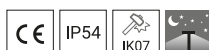
ONEWAY

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099237X).

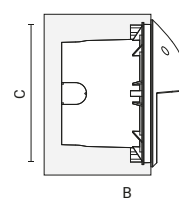


STANDARD COLOUR

21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0577005A-840-21	 asymmetric lmax=35°	5W	250lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	165	183

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

THUNDER180

arcluce.it  thunder180

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099237X	0,20

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



For installation on plasterboard, wood or metal (thickness 1-20mm) use high protection degree recessed fixtures, see p. 44.



Photorealistic rendering.

KAMPUS

arcluce.it  kampus



LUMINAIRE

- Shatterproof body made of fiber glass reinforced engineering plastic.
- Die-cast aluminium (EN 47100) or AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- UV rays stabilized polycarbonate screen. 850°C glow wire test resistant, V0 self-extinguishing or in 3mm tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double waterproof grommet for through wiring.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	● 21, ● 30	○ 11, ● 12



Photorealistic rendering.

KAMPUS

arcluce.it  kampus

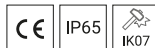
DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099228X).

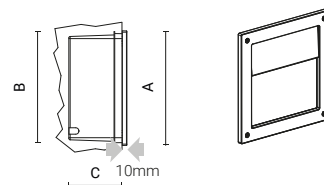


STANDARD COLOUR

21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0571003A-830-21	 asymmetric I max=40°	7W	250lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	246	116

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099228X).

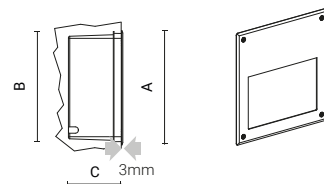


STANDARD COLOUR

30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0571004A-830-30	 asymmetric I max=40°	7W	250lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	246	116

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

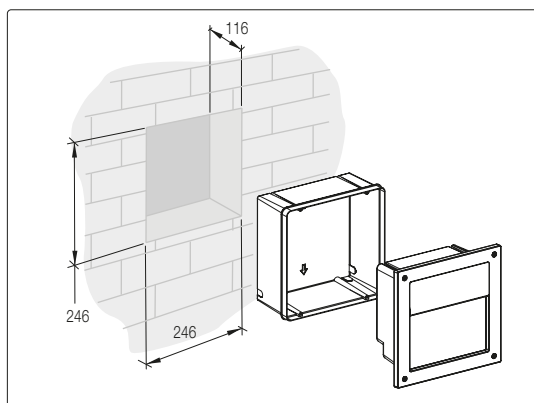
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099228X	0,32

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.





Photorealistic rendering.

RENIO

arcluce.it  renio



LUMINAIRE

- Shatterproof body made of fiber glass reinforced engineering plastic.
- Die-cast aluminium (EN 47100) or AISI 316L stainless steel trim or louvre.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Ribbed and internally frosted polycarbonate screen to reduce glare, smooth outside surface to ease cleaning.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double waterproof grommet for through wiring.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 21, ● 30	○ 11, ● 12



📍 Hudson Quarter York - York, United Kingdom

RENIO

arcluce.it  renio

FULL LIGHT - ALUMINIUM TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099235X).

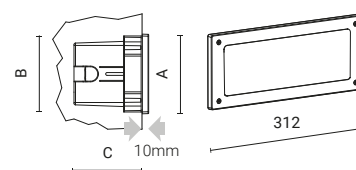


STANDARD COLOUR

21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0575006A-21	 Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	127	121	110
0575014A-840-21	 asymmetric $I_{max}=23^\circ$	8W	325lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	127	121	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

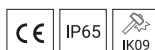
WITH LOUVRE - ALUMINIUM TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099235X).

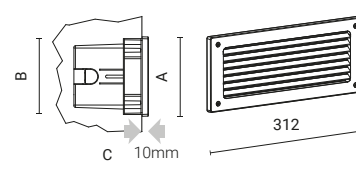


STANDARD COLOUR

21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0575007A-21	 Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	127	121	110
0575011A-840-21	 asymmetric $I_{max}=33^\circ$	8W	125lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	127	121	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

***Lamp not included.**
Fixed E27 Lampholder version.

RENIO

arcluce.it renio

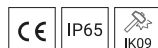
ONEWAY - STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099235X).

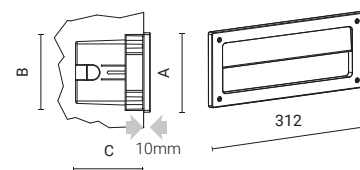


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0575009A-21	Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	127	121	110
0575010A-840-21	asymmetric I _{max} =45°	8W	150lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	127	121	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

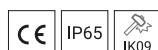
FULL LIGHT - STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099235X).

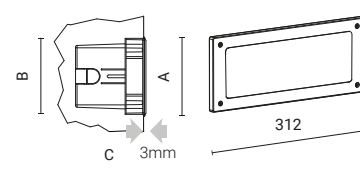


STANDARD COLOUR

● 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0575012A-840-30	asymmetric I _{max} =23°	8W	325lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	127	121	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

***Lamp not included.**
Fixed E27 Lampholder version.

RENIO

arcluce.it  renio

ONEWAY - STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

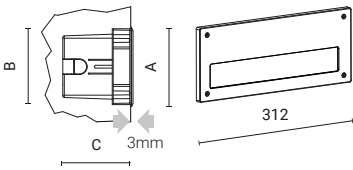
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099235X).



STANDARD COLOUR



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0575013A-840-30	 asymmetric I _{max} =45°	8W	150lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	127	121	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

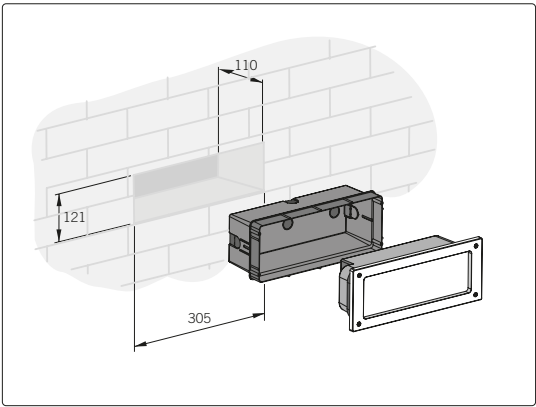
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099235X	0,20

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



LED driver included.



📍 Hudson Quarter York - York, United Kingdom

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it 🔍 krion-in short



LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Steel spring clips.
- Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

End caps to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	4000K (-840) RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 21	● 16



📍 Baltimore Wharf - London, United Kingdom

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it  krion-in short

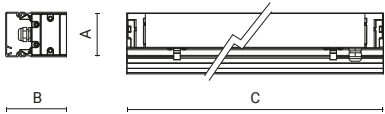
Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box. End caps to be ordered separately.



STANDARD COLOUR



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0782066A-840-21	 extra wide flood 110°	10W	125lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	346
0782067A-840-21	 extra wide flood 110°	20W	225lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	639
0782068A-840-21	 extra wide flood 110°	41W	450lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	1225
0782069A-840-21	 asymmetric lmax=25°	6W	75lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	346
0782070A-840-21	 asymmetric lmax=25°	10W	150lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	639
0782071A-840-21	 asymmetric lmax=25°	20W	250lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	1225
0782021C-21	 extra wide flood 110°	14W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x24V	69	94	342
0782022C-21	 extra wide flood 110°	28W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x24V	69	94	635
0782023C-21	 extra wide flood 110°	55W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x24V	69	94	1221
0782024C-21	 asymmetric lmax=25°	7W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x24V	69	94	342
0782025C-21	 asymmetric lmax=25°	14W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x24V	69	94	635
0782026C-21	 asymmetric lmax=25°	28W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x24V	69	94	1221

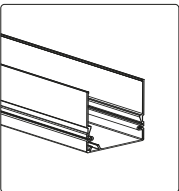
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it ray110-short

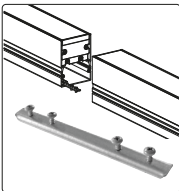
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



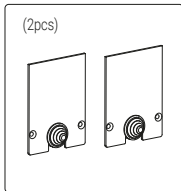
Code	Kg
1099382X-21 (L=342)	0,71
1099383X-21 (L=635)	1,30
1099384X-21 (L=1220)	2,50

Extruded aluminium installation-box.



Code	Kg
1099241X	0,02

Straight joint.



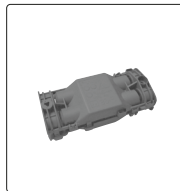
Code	Kg
1099390X-21	0,03

End caps for installation-box.



Code	Kg
1099068X	0,02

Suction cup for fixture removal.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.



Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



Baltimore Wharf - London, United Kingdom

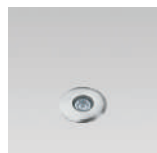
RECESSED FLOOR FITTINGS

RECESSED FLOOR FITTINGS



INGROUND25

170



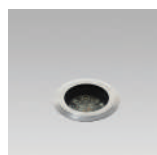
INGROUND55

174



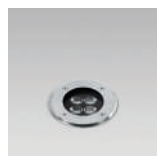
INGROUND65

178



INGROUND90

182



INGROUND110
short

186



INGROUND110

192



INGROUND180
short

196



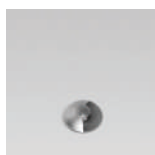
INGROUND180

202



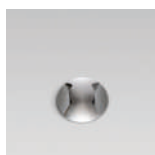
INGROUND260

206



STONE25

212



STONE55

216



STONE180
short

220



QUAD200
short

226



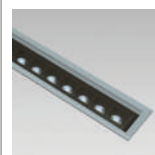
QUAD200

230



KRION-IN
short

238



KRION-IN

244



LINEA-IN

250

STRIP LED



GRAPHICLIGHT

254

Recessed floor fittings

INGROUND²⁵

arcluce.it  inground25



LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Clear PMMA screen.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Other recessed installation boxes made of engineering plastic or of AISI 316L stainless steel available.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

AISI 316L stainless steel fixtures suitable for submerged installations at a maximum depth of 3m.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



Photorealistic rendering.

INGROUND²⁵

arcluce.it  inground25

TRIM FLUSH WITH GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099222X).

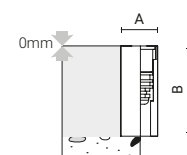


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0767005C-830-30	 medium 22°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	33	80	-
0767006C-830-30	 wide flood 50°	2W	150lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	33	80	-
0767002C-830-30	 elliptic 43°x26°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	33	80	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

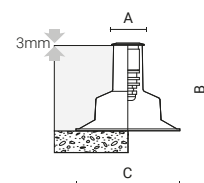


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0767003C-830-30	 medium 22°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	34	95	110
0767004C-830-30	 wide flood 50°	2W	150lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	34	95	110
0767001C-830-30	 elliptic 43°x26°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

INGROUND²⁵

arcluce.it

inground25

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099223X	0,06

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



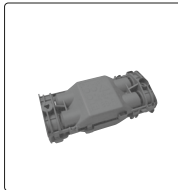
Code	Kg
1099222X	0,02

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099221X	0,21

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box. Suitable for articles with trim flush with ground.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



La Corte dei Papi, farmhouse - Arezzo, Italy

INGROUND⁵⁵

arcluce.it  inground55



LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Other recessed installation boxes made of engineering plastic or of AISI 316L stainless steel available.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

AISI 316L stainless steel fixtures suitable for submerged installations at a maximum depth of 3m.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGB	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



📍 OGMIOS Center - Vilnius, Lithuania

INGROUND⁵⁵

arcluce.it  inground55

TRIM FLUSH WITH GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099226X).

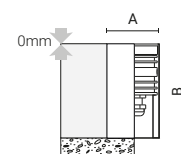


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0772006C-830-30	 medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	55	100	-
0772008C-830-30	 wide flood 46°	4W	350lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	55	100	-
0772004C-830-30	 elliptic 44°x22°	4W	400lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	55	100	-
0772002C-30	 wide flood 46°	3W			RGB	⊕	REM-D	3x350mA	55	100	-
0772010C-30	 elliptic 43°x26°	3W			RGB	⊕	REM-D	3x350mA	55	100	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X).

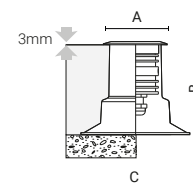


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0772005C-830-30	 medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	64	95	110
0772007C-830-30	 wide flood 46°	4W	350lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	64	95	110
0772003C-830-30	 elliptic 44°x22°	4W	400lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	64	95	110
0772001C-30	 wide flood 46°	3W			RGB	⊕	REM-D	3x350mA	64	95	110
0772009C-30	 elliptic 43°x26°	3W			RGB	⊕	REM-D	3x350mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.



These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

INGROUND⁵⁵

arcluce.it  inground55

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099227X	0,08

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.



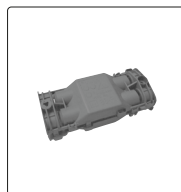
Code	Kg
1099226X	0,06

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.



Code	Kg
1099225X	0,60

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box. Suitable for articles with trim flush with ground.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



 Jānis Čakste Square - Liepāja, Latvia

INGROUND⁶⁵

arcluce.it  inground65



LUMINAIRE

- Shatterproof body made of fiber glass reinforced engineering plastic.
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- UV rays stabilized, 850°C glow wire test resistant, V0 self-extinguishing opal or transparent photoengraved polycarbonate screen.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



Photorealistic rendering.

INGROUND⁶⁵

arcluce.it  inground65

ROUND TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099213X).

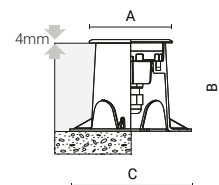


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0763004C-830-30	 ultra diffondente 103°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	75	80	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

SQUARED TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099213X).

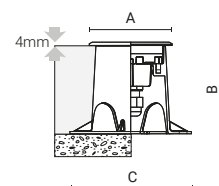


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0763003C-830-30	 ultra diffondente 103°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	75	80	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

INGROUND⁶⁵

arcluce.it

inground65

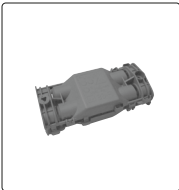
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099213X	0,06

Thermoplastic material installation box.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

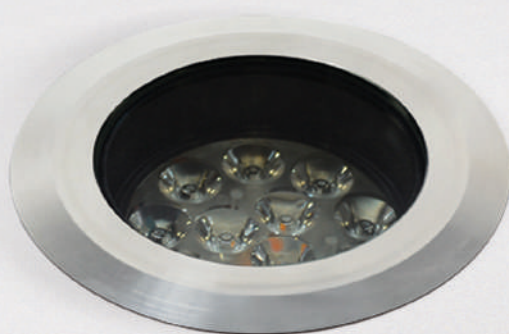
IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Photorealistic rendering.

INGROUND₉₀

arcluce.it  inground90



LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

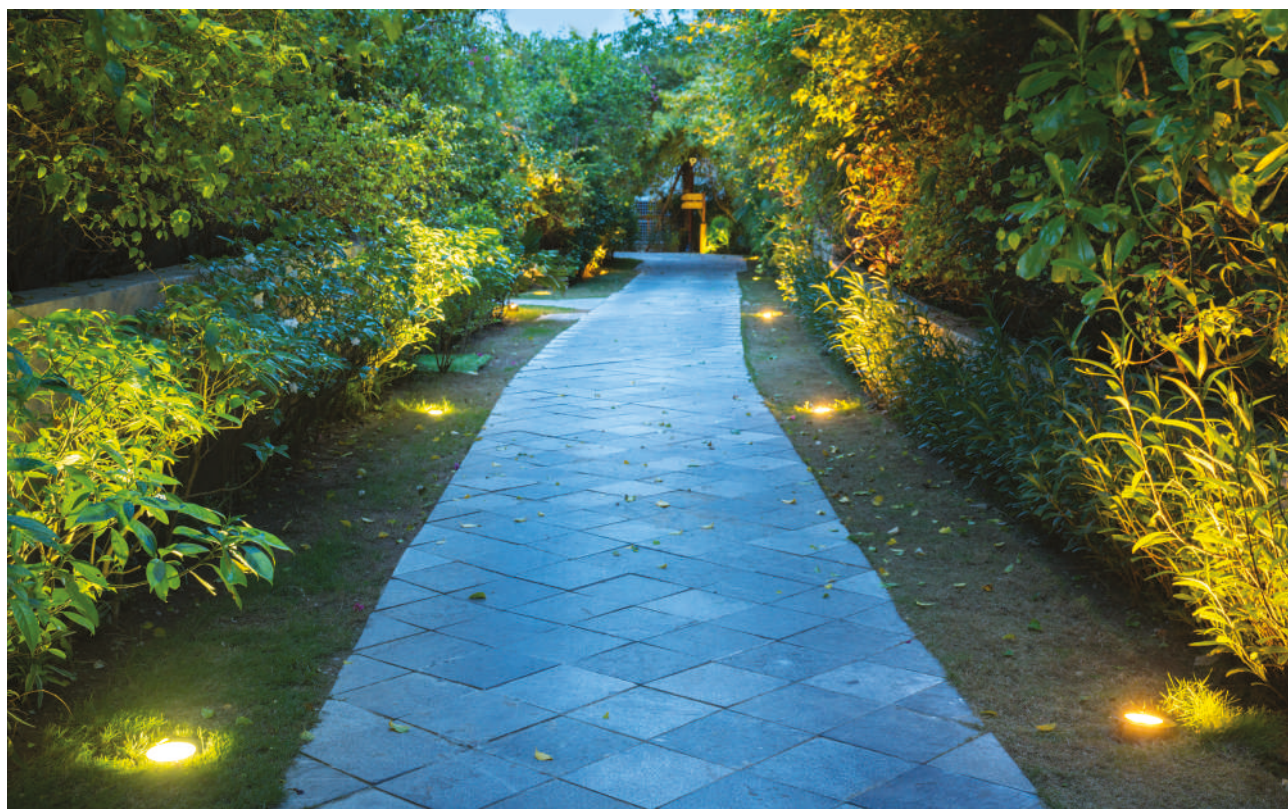
INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Other recessed installation boxes made of engineering plastic or of AISI 316L stainless steel available.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

AISI 316L stainless steel fixtures suitable for submerged installations at a maximum depth of 10m.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGBW	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



Photorealistic rendering.

INGROUND₉₀

arcluce.it  inground90

TRIM FLUSH WITH GROUND

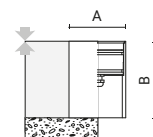
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099331X).



STANDARD COLOUR

 30

DIMENSIONS

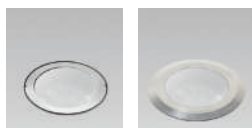


Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0780013C-830-30	 narrow 14°	12W	1550lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	99	134	-
0780007C-830-30	 flood 30°	12W	1400lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	99	134	-
0780008C-830-30	 wide flood 45°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	99	134	-
0780009C-830-30	 wide flood 55°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	99	134	-
0780020C-830-30	 very-wide flood 80°	4W	250lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	99	134	-
0780010C-830-30	 very-wide flood 80°	12W	1250lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	99	134	-
0780011C-830-30	 elliptic 50°x30°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	99	134	-
0780012C-830-30	 wall washer I _{max} =20°	12W	1200lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	99	134	-
0780017C-30	 narrow 14°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	99	134	-
0780018C-30	 wide flood 40°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	99	134	-
0780019C-30	 elliptic 46°x22°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	99	134	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

Versions with opal glass.



0780020C

0780021C

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.



These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

INGROUND⁹⁰

arcluce.it inground90

TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099330X).

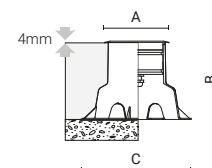


STANDARD COLOUR

30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0780006C-830-30	narrow 14°	12W	1550lm	80	3000K	⚡	REM-D	350mA	112	134	190
0780000C-830-30	flood 30°	12W	1400lm	80	3000K	⚡	REM-D	350mA	112	134	190
0780001C-830-30	wide flood 45°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K	⚡	REM-D	350mA	112	134	190
0780002C-830-30	wide flood 55°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K	⚡	REM-D	350mA	112	134	190
0780021C-830-30	very-wide flood 80°	4W	250lm	80	3000K	⚡	REM-D	24V	112	134	190
0780003C-830-30	very-wide flood 80°	12W	1250lm	80	3000K	⚡	REM-D	350mA	112	134	190
0780004C-830-30	elliptic 50°x30°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K	⚡	REM-D	350mA	112	134	190
0780005C-830-30	wall washer I _{max} =20°	12W	1200lm	80	3000K	⚡	REM-D	350mA	112	134	190
0780014C-30	narrow 14°	12W			RGBW	⚡	REM-D	4x350mA	112	134	190
0780015C-30	wide flood 40°	12W			RGBW	⚡	REM-D	4x350mA	112	134	190
0780016C-30	elliptic 46°x22°	12W			RGBW	⚡	REM-D	4x350mA	112	134	190

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099330X	0,20

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.



Code	Kg
1099331X	0,15

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.



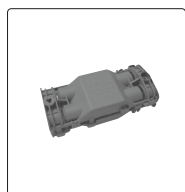
Code	Kg
1099332X	1,40

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box. Suitable for articles with trim flush with ground.



Code	Kg
1099341X-12	0,05

Honeycomb louvre for COB. To order with the light fitting. Suitable only for:
0780007C, 0780008C, 0780009C, 0780020C, 0780010C, 0780011C, 0780012C, 0780000C, 0780001C, 0780002C, 0780021C, 0780003C, 0780004C, 0780005C



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

INGROUND¹¹⁰ short

arcluce.it 🔍 inground110-short



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel edge for flush with ground versions.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 2000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be driven over at maximum speed 20Km/h.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland M16 for through wiring.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).
- Upon request fixtures can be supplied with anti-slip glass.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGBW	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



 Gabriel Square Garden - St Albans, London, United Kingdom

INGROUND¹¹⁰ short

arcluce.it  inground110-short

ROUND TRIM FLUSH WITH GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099218X).

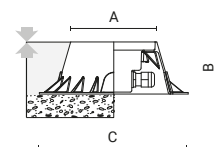


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0770019C-830-30	 spot 10°	4W	550lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	110	73	190
0770016C-830-30	 medium 24°	4W	550lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	110	73	190
0770004C-830-30	 wide flood 47°	4W	500lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	110	73	190
0770013C-830-30*	 extra wide flood 103°	4W	120lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	110	73	190
0770001C-830-30	 elliptic 10°X54°	4W	525lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	110	73	190
0770007C-830-30**	 wall washer Imax=20°	4W	550lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	110	73	190
0770022C-30	 spot 10°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	110	73	190
0770023C-30	 medium 24°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	110	73	190
0770024C-30	 wide flood 47°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	110	73	190
0770025C-30	 elliptic 10°X54°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	110	73	190
0770026C-30	 wall washer Imax=20°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	110	73	190

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

* Version with opal glass. ** Version Wall Washer.

Versions with opal glass.



0770013C

0770015C

Wall washer.



0770007C

0770009C

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

INGROUND¹¹⁰ short

arcluce.it  inground110-short

ROUND TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099217X).

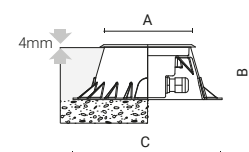


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0770021C-830-30	 spot 10°	4W	550lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	119	73	190
0770018C-830-30	 medium 24°	4W	550lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	119	73	190
0770006C-830-30	 wide flood 47°	4W	500lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	119	73	190
0770015C-830-30*	 extra wide flood 103°	4W	120lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	119	73	190
0770003C-830-30	 elliptic 10°X54°	4W	525lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	119	73	190
0770009C-830-30**	 wall washer Imax=20°	4W	550lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	119	73	190
0770027C-30	 spot 10°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	119	73	190
0770028C-30	 medium 24°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	119	73	190
0770029C-30	 wide flood 47°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	119	73	190
0770030C-30	 elliptic 10°X54°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	119	73	190
0770031C-30	 wall washer Imax=20°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	119	73	190

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

* Version with opal glass. ** Version Wall Washer.

INGROUND¹¹⁰ short

arcluce.it  inground110-short

SQUARED TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099217X).

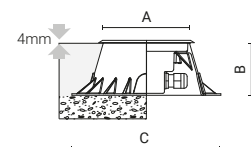


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0770020C-830-30	 spot 10°	4W	550lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	73	190
0770017C-830-30	 medium 24°	4W	550lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	73	190
0770005C-830-30	 wide flood 47°	4W	500lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	73	190
0770014C-830-30*	 extra wide flood 103°	4W	120lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	120	73	190
0770002C-830-30	 elliptic 10°X54°	4W	525lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	73	190
0770008C-830-30**	 wall washer I _{max} =20°	4W	550lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	120	73	190
0770032C-30	 spot 10°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	73	190
0770033C-30	 medium 24°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	73	190
0770034C-30	 wide flood 47°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	73	190
0770035C-30	 elliptic 10°X54°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	73	190
0770036C-30	 wall washer I _{max} =20°	4W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	120	73	190

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

* Version with opal glass. ** Version Wall Washer.

Versions with opal glass.



0770014C

Wall washer.



0770008C

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

INGROUND110 short

arcluce.it

inground110-short

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



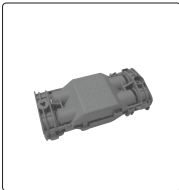
Code	Kg
1099217X	0,14

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.



Code	Kg
1099218X	0,24

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic and AISI 316L stainless steel counter-ring. Suitable for articles with trim flush with ground.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



Gabriel Square Garden - St Albans, London, United Kingdom

INGROUND¹¹⁰

arcluce.it  inground110



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel edge for flush with ground versions.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 2000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be driven over at maximum speed 20Km/h.
- Fixture with GU10 socket (light bulb not included).
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland M16 for through wiring.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Upon request fixtures can be supplied with anti-slip glass.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Wiring	ON/OFF (A)
Colour	 30



📍 Aura Town Centre - Queensland's Sunshine Coast, Australia

INGROUND¹¹⁰

arcluce.it  inground110

ROUND TRIM FLUSH WITH GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099219X).

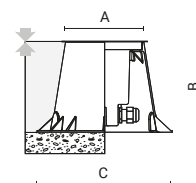


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0771010A-30	 GU10 Lamp not included					⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	110	127	190
0771013A-30*	 GU10 Lamp not included					⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	110	127	190

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

ROUND TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099209X).

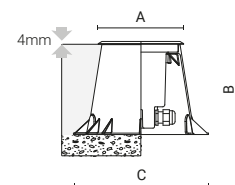


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0771012A-30	 GU10 Lamp not included					⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	119	127	190
0771015A-30*	 GU10 Lamp not included					⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	119	127	190

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

INGROUND¹¹⁰

arcluce.it inground110

SQUARED TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099209X).

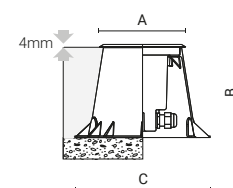


STANDARD COLOUR

30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0771011A-30	GU10 Lamp not included					⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	120	127	190
0771014A-30*	GU10 Lamp not included					⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	120	127	190

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099209X	0,19

Recessed installation
box made of
engineering plastic.

Versions with opal glass.



0771013A



0771015A



0771014A

GU10: driver LED is not necessary.

Lamp not included.

Only suitable for GU10 LED lamps.

INGROUND¹⁸⁰ short

arcluce.it  inground180-short



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 15mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 3000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be driven over at maximum speed 20Km/h.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- PG11 tecnopolymer cable gland .
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Upon request fixtures can be supplied with anti-slip glass.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), PC = PHASE-CUT (P), REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGBW	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



 The Roundhouse, Derby College - United Kingdom

INGROUND¹⁸⁰ short

arcluce.it  inground180-short

ROUND TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

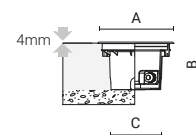
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).



STANDARD COLOUR

 30

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0761018P-840-30	 narrow 15°	12W	1150lm	80	4000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761023A-840-30	 flood 29°	11W	950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761024A-840-30	 wide flood 47°	11W	1000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761025A-840-30	 wide flood 56°	11W	1000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761026A-840-30	 very-wide flood 76°	11W	950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761027A-840-30*	 ultra wide flood 91°	11W	725lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761028A-840-30	 elliptic 27°x50°	11W	1000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761029A-840-30	 wall washer I _{max} =20°	11W	875lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761014C-30	 narrow 14°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	195	122	135
0761012C-30	 flood 40°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	195	122	135
0761020C-30	 elliptic 22°x46°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	195	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

INGROUND180 short

arcluce.it inground180-short

SQUARED TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

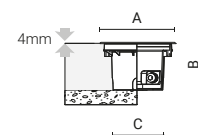
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).



STANDARD COLOUR

30

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0761017P-840-30	narrow 15°	12W	1150lm	80	4000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761030A-840-30	flood 29°	11W	950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761031A-840-30	wide flood 47°	11W	1000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761032A-840-30	wide flood 56°	11W	1000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761033A-840-30	very-wide flood 76°	11W	950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761034A-840-30*	ultra wide flood 91°	11W	725lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761035A-840-30	elliptic 27°x50°	11W	1000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761036A-840-30	wall washer I _{max} =20°	11W	875lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761013C-30	narrow 14°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	195	122	135
0761011C-30	flood 40°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	195	122	135
0761019C-30	elliptic 22°x46°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	196	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

Versions with opal glass.



0761027A

0761034A

LED driver included.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

INGROUND¹⁸⁰ short

arcluce.it  inground180-short

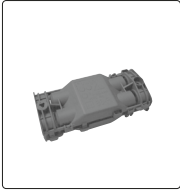
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099208X	0,20

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099324X	0,60

Louvre.



Code	Kg
1099282X	0,55

Anti-slip opal glass.
To order with the light fitting.



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.



📍 Notodden Energi AS Company - Notodden, Norway

Recessed floor fittings

INGROUND¹⁸⁰

arcluce.it  inground180



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel edge for flush with ground versions.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 15mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 5000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be driven over at maximum speed 20Km/h.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland PG13.5 for through wiring.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).
- Upon request fixtures can be supplied with anti-slip glass.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), PC= PHASE - CUT (P)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



📍 Relais Villa Fontanicchio - Tuoro sul Trasimeno, Tuscany, Italy

INGROUND¹⁸⁰

arcluce.it  inground180

ROUND TRIM FLUSH WITH GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099220X).

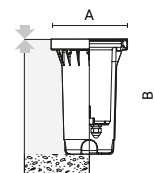


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic **Adjustable: $\pm\gamma = 20^\circ$	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0777007A-30	 Lamp not included					⊖	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	203	304	-
0777004P-830-30	 narrow 15°	8W	850lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	203	304	-
0777001P-830-30	 flood 33°	8W	775lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	203	304	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ROUND TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099210X).

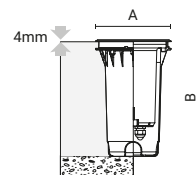


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic **Adjustable: $\pm\gamma = 20^\circ$	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0777009A-30	 Lamp not included					⊖	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	195	301	-
0777006P-830-30	 narrow 15°w	8W	850lm	80	3000K	⊖	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	301	-
0777003P-830-30	 flood 33°	8W	775lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	301	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

***Lamp not included.**
Fixed E27 Lampholder version.

 **Available on request:**
versions with CCT 2200K.

INGROUND¹⁸⁰

arcluce.it inground180

SQUARED TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099210X).

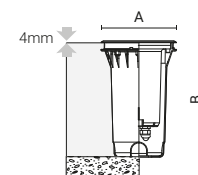


STANDARD COLOUR

● 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic **Adjustable: $\pm\gamma = 20^\circ$	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0777008A-30	Lamp not included					⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	197	301	-
0777005P-830-30	narrow 15° ($\pm\gamma = 20^\circ$)	8W	850lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	196	301	-
0777002P-830-30	flood 33° ($\pm\gamma = 20^\circ$)	8W	775lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	197	301	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



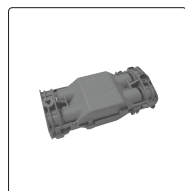
Code Kg
1099210X 0,50

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.



Code Kg
1099409X 0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.



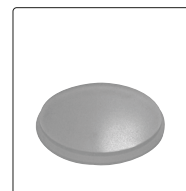
Code Kg
1099259X 0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code Kg
1099220X 1,60

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box with AISI 316L stainless steel counter-ring.



Code Kg
1099282X 0,55

Anti-slip opal glass. To order with the light fitting.

E27 Lampholder version.



0777007A



0777009A



0777008A

LED driver included.

***Lamp not included.**
Fixed E27 Lampholder version.

Available on request:
versions with CCT 2200K.

INGROUND²⁶⁰

arcluce.it 🔍 inground260



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel edge for flush with ground versions.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum or PMMA lenses.
- Screen made of 19mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 6000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be driven over at maximum speed 20Km/h.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland PG16 for through wiring.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).
- Upon request fixtures can be supplied with anti-slip glass.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), DMX/RDM (F)	
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	 30	



Regenstrief Institute - Indianapolis, United States

INGROUND²⁶⁰

arcluce.it  inground260

ROUND TRIM FLUSH WITH GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099224X).

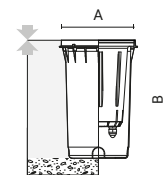


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic **Adjustable: $\pm\gamma = 30^\circ$	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0779034A-840-30	 spot 10°	20W	2000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-
0779016A-840-30	 narrow 14°	14W	1300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-
0779031A-840-30*	 flood 38°	20W	1850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-
0779028A-840-30*	 very-wide flood 65°	20W	1750lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-
0779019A-840-30	 elliptic 22°x46°	20W	1800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-
0779022F-30	 spot 9°	17W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-
0779025F-30	 spot 9°	24W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-
0779007F-30	 flood 35°	24W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with reflector.



INGROUND²⁶⁰

arcluce.it  inground260

ROUND TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099211X).

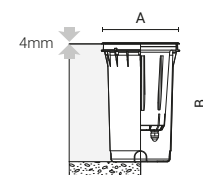


STANDARD COLOUR

● 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic **Adjustable: $\pm\gamma = 30^\circ$	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0779036A-840-30	 spot 10°	20W	2000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779018A-840-30	 narrow 14°	14W	1300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779033A-840-30*	 flood 38°	20W	1850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779030A-840-30*	 very-wide flood 65°	20W	1750lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779021A-840-30*	 elliptic 22°x46°	20W	1800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779024F-30	 spot 9°	17W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779027F-30	 spot 9°	24W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779009F-30	 flood 35°	24W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with reflector.

LED driver included.



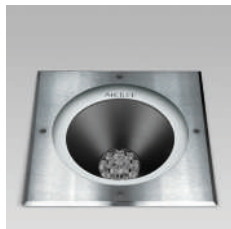
Available on request:
versions with CCT 2200K.

INGROUND²⁶⁰

arcluce.it  inground260

SQUARED TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099211X).

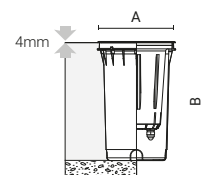


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic **Adjustable: $\pm\gamma = 30^\circ$	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0779035A-840-30	 spot 10°	20W	2000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779017A-840-30	 narrow 14°	14W	1300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779032A-840-30*	 flood 38°	20W	1850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779029A-840-30	 very-wide flood 65°	20W	1750lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779020A-840-30	 elliptic 22°x46°	20W	1800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779023F-30	 spot 9°	17W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779026F-30	 spot 9°	24W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779008F-30	 flood 35°	24W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with reflector.

Version with reflector.



0779034A
0779031A
0779028A



0779036A
0779033A
0779030A



0779035A
0779032A
0779029A

LED driver included.



Available on request:
versions with CCT 2200K.

INGROUND²⁶⁰

arcluce.it  inground260

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



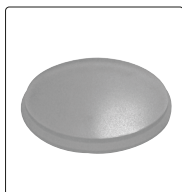
Code	Kg
1099224X	1,60

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box with AISI 316L stainless steel counterring. Suitable for articles with trim flush with ground.



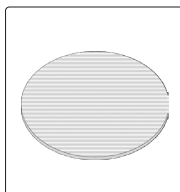
Code	Kg
1099211X	1,00

Thermoplastic material installation box. Suitable for articles with trim above ground.



Code	Kg
1099283X	1,63

Anti-slip opal glass. To order with the light fitting.



Code	Kg
1099253X	0,27

Lens for elliptic beam.



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

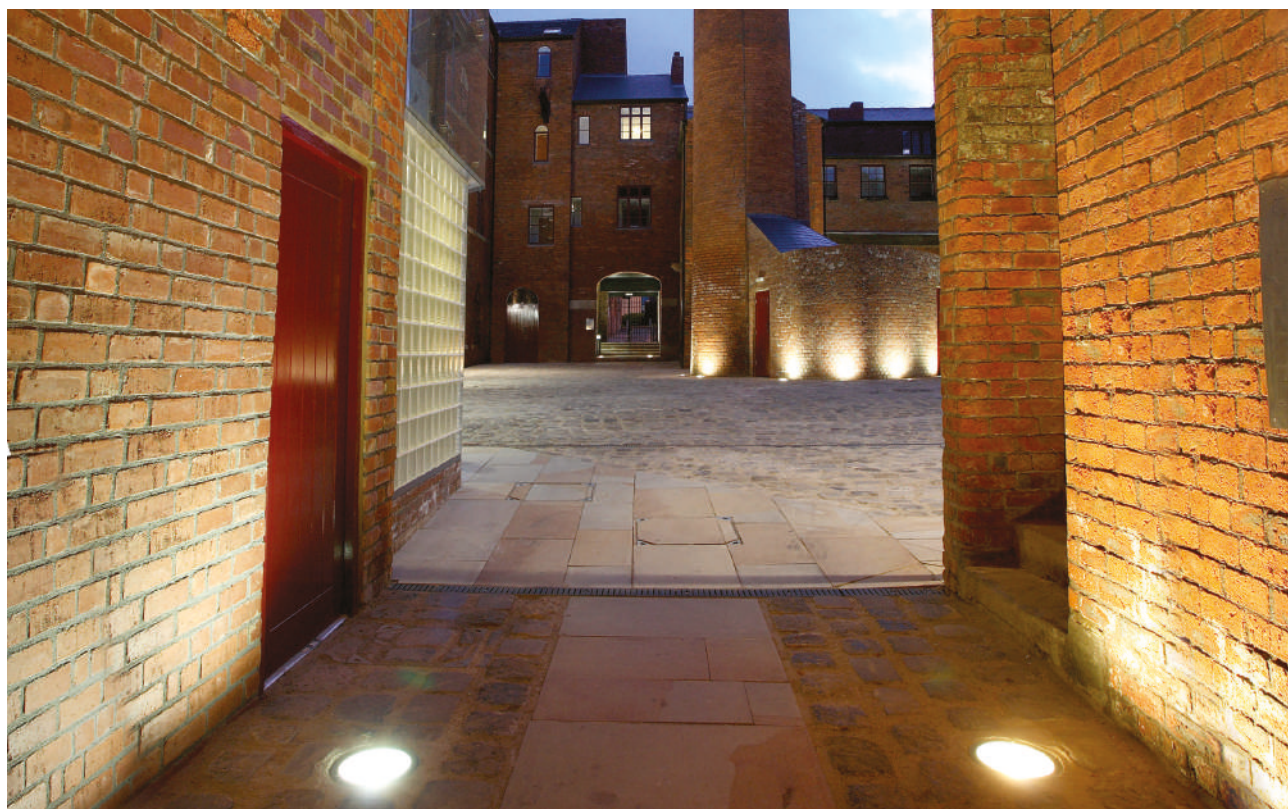


Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.



These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".



 Butcher Works - Sheffield, South Yorkshire, United Kingdom

STONE²⁵

arcluce.it  stone25



LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- Opal PMMA screen.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



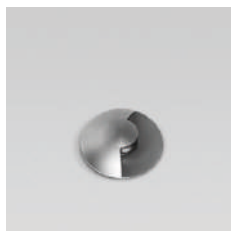
 La Mormoraia, farmhouse - San Gimignano, Tuscany, Italy

STONE²⁵

arcluce.it  stone25

ONEWAY

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

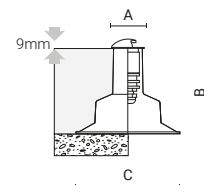


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS

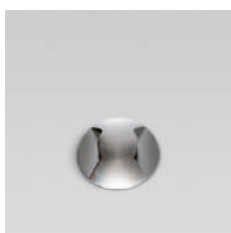


Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0768004C-830-30	 one way	2W	8lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TWOWAY

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

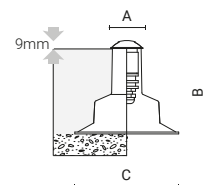


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0768005C-830-30	 two way	2W	11lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

RADIAL

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

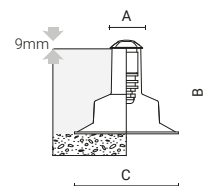


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0768006C-830-30	 radial	2W	13lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

STONE₂₅

arcluce.it  stone25

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



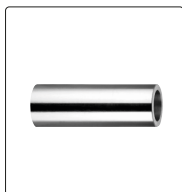
Code	Kg
1099223X	0,06

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



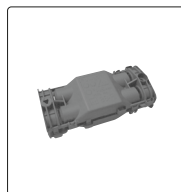
Code	Kg
1099222X	0,02

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099221X	0,21

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



 La Mormoraia, farmhouse - San Gimignano, Tuscany, Italy

STONE55

arcluce.it  stone55



LUMINAIRE

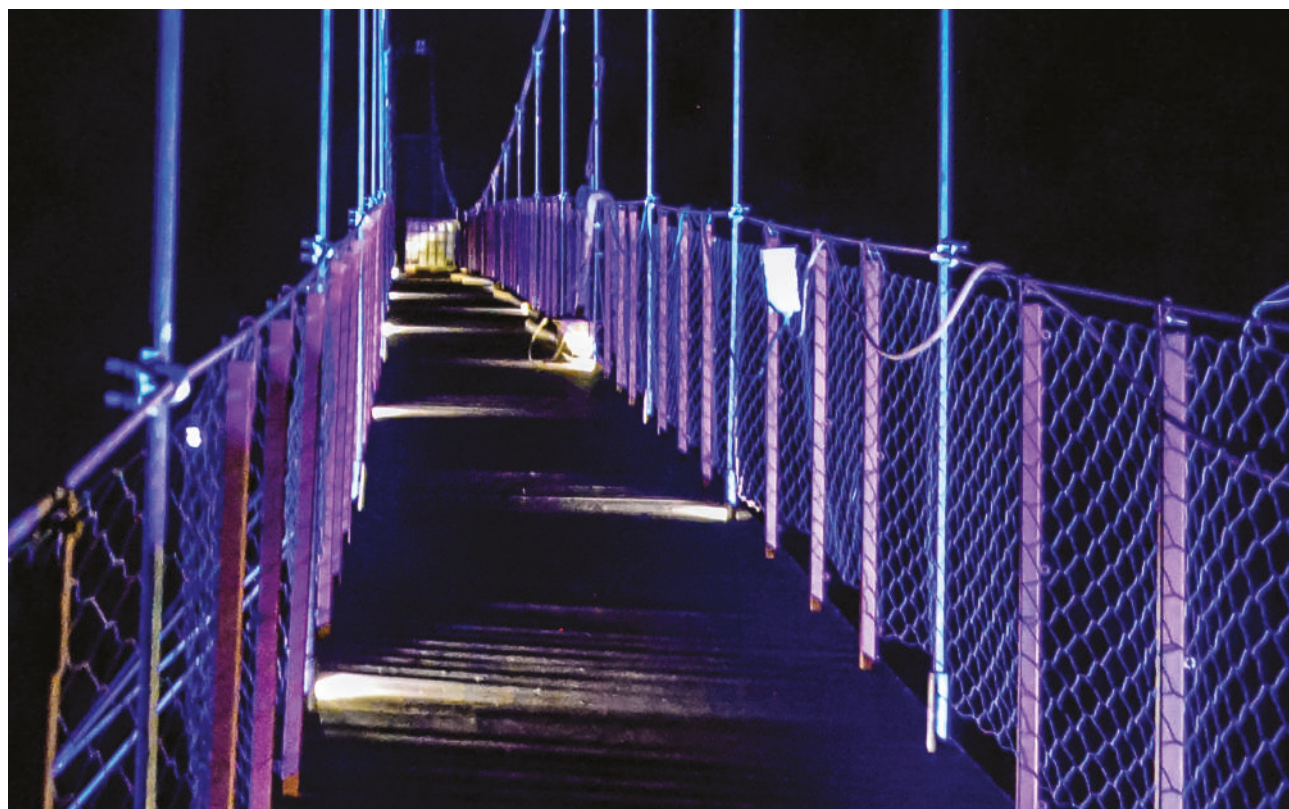
- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- Opal PMMA screen.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



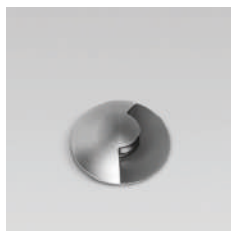
 Tibetan Bridge - Vagli di Sotto, Tuscany, Italy

STONE55

arcluce.it  stone55

ONEWAY - GRAZING ILLUMINATION

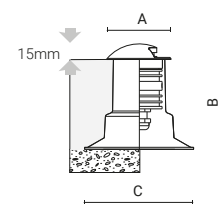
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X)



STANDARD COLOUR

 30


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0769004C-830-30	 one way	2W	45lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TWOWAY - GRAZING ILLUMINATION

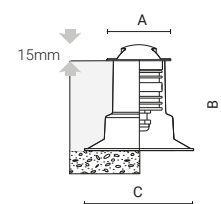
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X)



STANDARD COLOUR

 30


DIMENSIONS

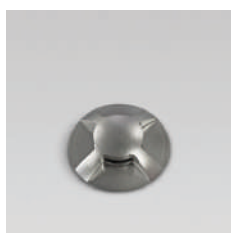


Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0769005C-830-30	 two way	2W	65lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

RADIAL - GRAZING ILLUMINATION

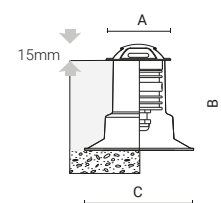
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X)



STANDARD COLOUR

 30


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0769006C-830-30	 radial	2W	100lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

STONE55

arcluce.it

stone55

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



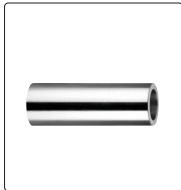
Code	Kg
1099227X	0,06

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



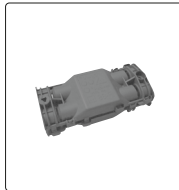
Code	Kg
1099226X	0,02

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099225X	0,21

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Tibetan Bridge - Vagli di Sotto, Tuscany, Italy

STONE180 short

arcluce.it 🔍 stone180-short



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of molded thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 3000-4000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be driven over at maximum speed 20Km/h.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- PG11 tecnopolymer cable gland .
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	● 16	● 21



📍 Private Residence - Tynset, Norway

STONE¹⁸⁰ short

arcluce.it  stone180-short

ONEWAY GRAZING ILLUMINATION

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).

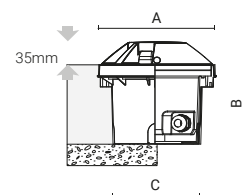


STANDARD COLOUR

16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0764007A-830-16	 one way	10W	40lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TWOWAY GRAZING ILLUMINATION

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).

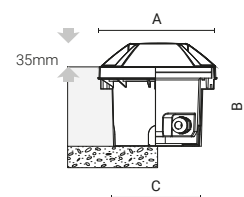


STANDARD COLOUR

16



DIMENSIONS

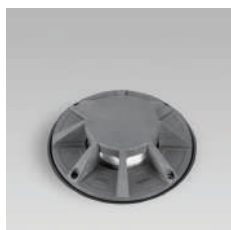


Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0764006A-830-16	 two way	10W	55lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

RADIAL GRAZING ILLUMINATION

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).

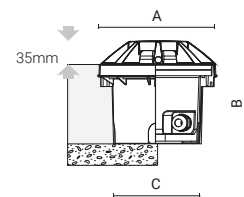


STANDARD COLOUR

16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0764008A-830-16	 radial	10W	115lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

STONE180 short

arcluce.it stone180-short

ONEWAY

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).



STANDARD COLOUR

● 16

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0764009A-830-16	one way	10W	25lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

WIDE LIGHT - RADIAL

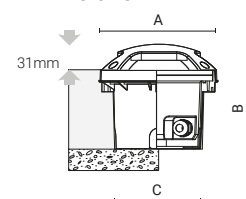
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).



STANDARD COLOUR

● 16

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0764010A-830-16	radial	10W	45lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

TWOWAY

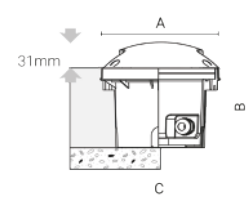
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).



STANDARD COLOUR

● 16

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0764011A-830-16	two way	10W	25lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

STONE180 short

arcluce.it 🔍 stone180-short

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099208X	0,20

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.



📍 Torre di Bassano - Torre del Greco, Naples, Italy

QUAD200 short

arcluce.it  quad200-short



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel edge for flush with ground versions.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 10mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 1000-1500Kg static load capacity.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with galvanized and painted steel recessed installation box.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	 30	



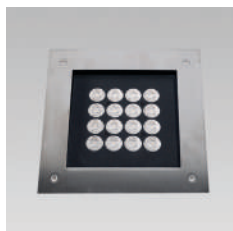
 The Fullerton Hotel - Singapore

QUAD200 short

arcluce.it  quad200-short

FLUSH TRIM

Supplied with recessed installation box (1099036X).

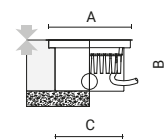


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0765027C-840-30	 spot 9°	32W	4050lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	221	128	170
0765025C-840-30	 medium 25°	32W	3800lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	221	128	170
0765029C-840-30	 wide flood 47°	32W	3500lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	221	128	170
0765023C-840-30	 elliptic 9°x52°	32W	3700lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	221	128	170
0765051C-840-30	 wall washer Imax=19°	32W	3400lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	221	128	170
0765062C-30	 spot 9°	31W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x700mA	221	128	170
0765063C-30	 medium 25°	31W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x700mA	221	128	170
0765064C-30	 wide flood 46°	31W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x700mA	221	128	170
0765065C-30	 elliptic 9°x57°	31W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x700mA	221	128	170
0765061C-30	 wall washer Imax=18°	31W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x700mA	221	128	170

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

QUAD200 short

arcluce.it quad200-short

TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

Supplied with recessed installation box (1099233X).

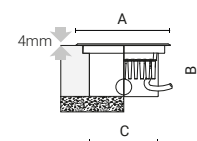


STANDARD COLOUR

● 30



DIMENSIONS



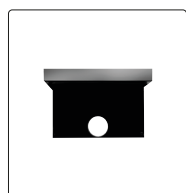
Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0765026C-840-30	spot 9°	32W	4050lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	230	124	170
0765024C-840-30	medium 25°	32W	3800lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	230	124	170
0765028C-840-30	wide flood 47°	32W	3500lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	230	124	170
0765036C-840-30	elliptic 9°x52°	32W	3700lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	230	124	170
0765052C-840-30	wall washer lmax=19°	32W	3400lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	230	124	170
0765067C-30	spot 9°	31W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x700mA	230	124	170
0765068C-30	medium 25°	31W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x700mA	230	124	170
0765069C-30	wide flood 46°	31W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x700mA	230	124	170
0765070C-30	elliptic 9°x57°	31W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x700mA	230	124	170
0765066C-30	wall washer lmax=18°	31W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x700mA	230	124	170

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

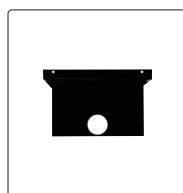
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099036X	0,83

Inground-recess box in galvanized steel for wire trim versions.



Code	Kg
1099233X	0,83

Galvanized steel recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099280X	0,70

Anti-slip opal glass. To order with the light fitting.



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,08

IP68 junction box - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.



These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

QUAD200

arcluce.it  quad200



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel edge for flush with ground versions.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 10mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 1000-1500Kg static load capacity.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with galvanized and painted steel recessed installation box.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000 (-830)
Colour	 30	



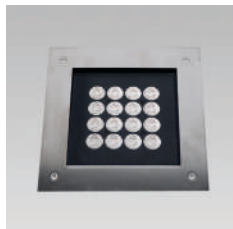
Photorealistic rendering.

QUAD200

arcluce.it  quad200

FLUSH TRIM - RECESSED L BOX

Supplied with recessed installation box (1099034X).

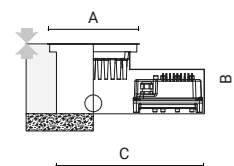


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0765008A-840-30	 spot 9°	37W	4050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765007A-840-30	 medium 25°	37W	3800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765022A-840-30	 wide flood 47°	37W	3500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765012A-840-30	 elliptic 9°x52°	37W	3700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765047A-840-30	 wall washer Imax=19°	37W	3400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765043F-30	 spot 9°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765054F-30	 medium 25°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765005F-30	 wide flood 46°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765044F-30	 elliptic 9°x52°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765053F-30	 wall washer Imax=19°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

QUAD200

arcluce.it quad200

FLUSH TRIM - RECESSED DEEP BOX

Supplied with recessed installation box (1099035X).

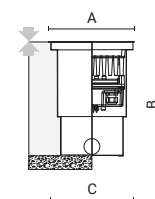


STANDARD COLOUR

30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0765018A-840-30	spot 9°	37W	4050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765015A-840-30	medium 25°	37W	3800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765021A-840-30	wide flood 47°	37W	3500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765011A-840-30	elliptic 9°x52°	37W	3700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765048A-840-30	wall washer Imax=19°	37W	3400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765045F-30	spot 9°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765056F-30	medium 25°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765006F-30	wide flood 46°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765046F-30	elliptic 9°x52°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765055F-30	wall washer Imax=19°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

QUAD200

arcluce.it  quad200

TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND - RECESSED L BOX

Supplied with recessed installation box (1099234X).

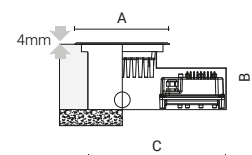


STANDARD COLOUR

 30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0765016A-840-30	 spot 9°	37W	4050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765014A-840-30	 medium 25°	37W	3800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765020A-840-30	 wide flood 47°	37W	3500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765009A-840-30	 elliptic 9°x52°	37W	3700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765049A-840-30	 wall washer Imax=19°	37W	3400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765039F-30	 spot 9°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765058F-30	 medium 25°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765003F-30	 wide flood 46°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765040F-30	 elliptic 9°x52°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765057F-30	 wall washer Imax=19°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

QUAD200

arcluce.it quad200

TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND - RECESSED DEEP BOX

Supplied with recessed installation box (1099232X).

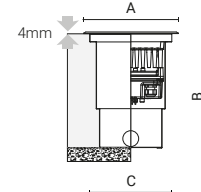


STANDARD COLOUR

30



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0765017A-840-30	spot 9°	37W	4050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765013A-840-30	medium 25°	37W	3800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765019A-840-30	wide flood 47°	37W	3500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765010A-840-30	elliptic 9°x52°	37W	3700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765050A-840-30	wall washer Imax=19°	37W	3400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765041F-30	spot 9°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765060F-30	medium 25°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765004F-30	wide flood 46°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765042F-30	elliptic 9°x52°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765059F-30	wall washer Imax=19°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

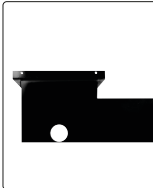
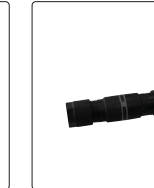
LED driver included.

QUAD200

arcluce.it  quad200

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

																																		
<table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Kg</th></tr><tr><td>1099034X</td><td>1,60</td></tr></table>	Code	Kg	1099034X	1,60	<table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Kg</th></tr><tr><td>1099035X</td><td>1,50</td></tr></table>	Code	Kg	1099035X	1,50	<table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Kg</th></tr><tr><td>1099234X</td><td>1,60</td></tr></table>	Code	Kg	1099234X	1,60	<table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Kg</th></tr><tr><td>1099232X</td><td>1,60</td></tr></table>	Code	Kg	1099232X	1,60	<table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Kg</th></tr><tr><td>1099280X</td><td>0,70</td></tr></table>	Code	Kg	1099280X	0,70	<table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Kg</th></tr><tr><td>1099407X</td><td>0,08</td></tr></table>	Code	Kg	1099407X	0,08	<table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Kg</th></tr><tr><td>1099409X</td><td>0,03</td></tr></table>	Code	Kg	1099409X	0,03
Code	Kg																																	
1099034X	1,60																																	
Code	Kg																																	
1099035X	1,50																																	
Code	Kg																																	
1099234X	1,60																																	
Code	Kg																																	
1099232X	1,60																																	
Code	Kg																																	
1099280X	0,70																																	
Code	Kg																																	
1099407X	0,08																																	
Code	Kg																																	
1099409X	0,03																																	
L-shaped inground-recess box in galvanized steel for wire trim versions.	High inground-recess box in galvanized steel for wire trim versions.	L-shaped recess in galvanized steel.	High recess in galvanized steel.	Anti-slip opal glass. To order with the light fitting.	IP68 junction box - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.	IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.																												

 These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".



Photorealistic rendering.

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it  krion-in short



LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Steel spring clips.
- Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

End caps to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), REM-D (C)	REM-D (C) Versione Comfort
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	 21	 16



 Baltimore Wharf - London, United Kingdom

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it  krion-in short

PERFORMANCE

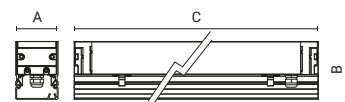
Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box. End caps to be ordered separately.



STANDARD COLOUR

● 21

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0782030C-840-21	 narrow 12°	12W	1500lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	346
0782031C-840-21	 narrow 12°	24W	3050lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	639
0782032C-840-21	 narrow 12°	48W	6200lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	1225
0782033C-840-21	 flood 26°	12W	1500lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	346
0782034C-840-21	 flood 26°	24W	3050lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	639
0782035C-840-21	 flood 26°	48W	6200lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	1225
0782036C-840-21	 wide flood 47°	12W	1350lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	346
0782037C-840-21	 wide flood 47°	24W	2700lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	639
0782038C-840-21	 wide flood 47°	48W	5500lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	1225
0782042C-840-21	 elliptic 10°x55°	12W	1400lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	346
0782043C-840-21	 elliptic 10°x55°	24W	2800lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	639
0782044C-840-21	 elliptic 10°x55°	48W	5700lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	1225
0782045C-840-21	 wall washer I _{max} =18°	12W	1450lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	346
0782046C-840-21	 wall washer I _{max} =18°	24W	2950lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	639
0782047C-840-21	 wall washer I _{max} =18°	48W	5950lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	69	94	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it  krion-in short

COMFORT

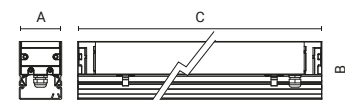
Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box. End caps to be ordered separately.



STANDARD COLOUR

● 21

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0782066A-840-21	 extra wide flood 110°	10W	125lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	346
0782067A-840-21	 extra wide flood 110°	20W	225lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	639
0782068A-840-21	 extra wide flood 110°	41W	450lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	1225
0782069A-840-21	 asymmetric Imax=25°	6W	75lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	346
0782070A-840-21	 asymmetric Imax=25°	10W	150lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	639
0782071A-840-21	 asymmetric Imax=25°	20W	250lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	1225
0782021C-21	 extra wide flood 110°	14W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x24V	69	94	342
0782022C-21	 extra wide flood 110°	28W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x24V	69	94	635
0782023C-21	 extra wide flood 110°	55W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x24V	69	94	1221
0782024C-21	 asymmetric Imax=25°	7W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x24V	69	94	342
0782025C-21	 asymmetric Imax=25°	14W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x24V	69	94	635
0782026C-21	 asymmetric Imax=25°	28W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x24V	69	94	1221

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it  krion-in short

PERFORMANCE +

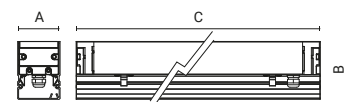
Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box. End caps to be ordered separately.



STANDARD COLOUR

● 21

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0782048C-21	 medium 18°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	346
0782049C-21	 medium 18°	24W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	639
0782050C-21	 medium 18°	48W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	1225
0782051C-21	 flood 30°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	346
0782052C-21	 flood 30°	24W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	639
0782053C-21	 flood 30°	48W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	1225
0782054C-21	 wide flood 48°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	346
0782055C-21	 wide flood 48°	24W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	639
0782056C-21	 wide flood 48°	48W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	1225
0782057C-21	 very-wide flood 72°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	346
0782058C-21	 very-wide flood 72°	24W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	639
0782059C-21	 very-wide flood 72°	48W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	1225
0782060C-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	346
0782061C-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	24W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	639
0782062C-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	48W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	1225
0782063C-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	346
0782064C-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	24W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	639
0782065C-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	48W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	1225

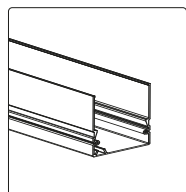
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it  krion-in short

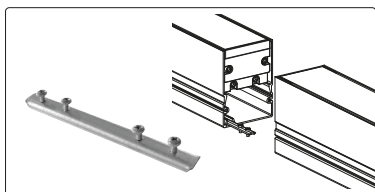
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



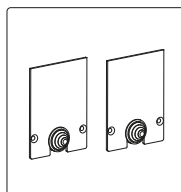
Code	Kg
1099382X-21 (L=342)	0,71
1099383X-21 (L=635)	1,30
1099384X-21 (L=1220)	2,50

Extruded aluminium installation-box.



Code	Kg
1099241X	0,02

Straight joint.



Code	Kg
1099390X-21	0,03

End caps for installation-box.



Code	Kg
1099068X	0,02

Suction cup for fixture removal.



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



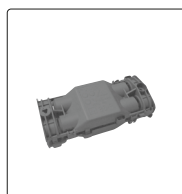
Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

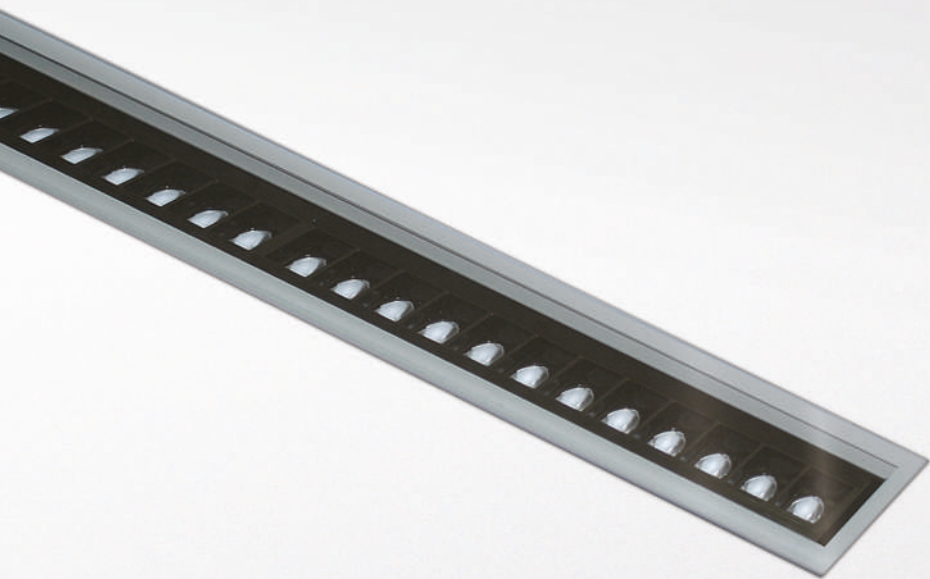


 Baltimore Wharf - London, United Kingdom

Recessed floor fittings

KRION-IN

arcluce.it  krion-in



LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland M20 for through wiring.
- Steel spring clips.
- Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

End caps to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	 21	 16



📍 Žali, Shopping Center - Vilnius, Lithuania

KRION-IN

arcluce.it  krion-in

PERFORMANCE +

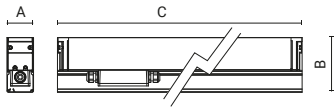
Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box. End caps to be ordered separately.



STANDARD COLOUR



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0781000A-840-21	 medium 18°	20W	1900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781001A-840-21	 medium 18°	39W	3800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781002A-840-21	 medium 18°	81W	7600lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781003A-840-21	 flood 28°	20W	1900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781004A-840-21	 flood 28°	39W	3900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781005A-840-21	 flood 28°	81W	7700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781006A-840-21	 wide flood 42°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781007A-840-21	 wide flood 42°	39W	4050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781008A-840-21	 wide flood 42°	81W	8050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781009A-840-21	 very-wide flood 72°	20W	1450lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781010A-840-21	 very-wide flood 72°	39W	2950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781011A-840-21	 very-wide flood 72°	81W	5850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781012A-840-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	20W	2100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781013A-840-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	39W	4150lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781014A-840-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	81W	8300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781015A-840-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781016A-840-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	39W	4050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781017A-840-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	81W	8050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

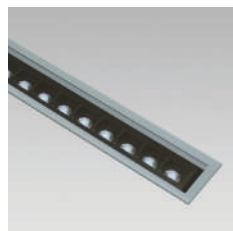
LED driver included.

KRION-IN

arcluce.it  krion-in

PERFORMANCE +

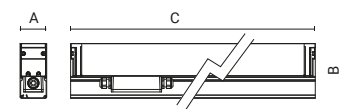
Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box. End caps to be ordered separately.



STANDARD COLOUR

● 21

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0781033F-21	 medium 18°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781034F-21	 medium 18°	52W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781035F-21	 flood 30°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781036F-21	 flood 30°	52W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781037F-21	 wide flood 48°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781038F-21	 wide flood 48°	52W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781039F-21	 very-wide flood 72°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781040F-21	 very-wide flood 72°	52W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781041F-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781042F-21	 elliptic 16°x35°	52W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781043F-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781044F-21	 wall washer Imax=18°	52W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

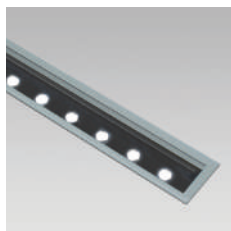
LED driver included.

KRION-IN

arcluce.it  krion-in

PERFORMANCE

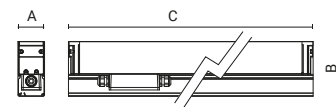
Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box. End caps to be ordered separately.



STANDARD COLOUR

● 21

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0781018A-840-21	 narrow 12°	15W	1500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781019A-840-21	 narrow 12°	28W	3050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781020A-840-21	 narrow 12°	56W	6200lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781021A-840-21	 flood 26°	15W	1500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781022A-840-21	 flood 26°	28W	3050lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781023A-840-21	 flood 26°	56W	6200lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781024A-840-21	 wide flood 47°	15W	1350lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781025A-840-21	 wide flood 47°	28W	2700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781026A-840-21	 wide flood 47°	56W	5500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781027A-840-21	 elliptic 10°x55°	15W	1400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781028A-840-21	 elliptic 10°x55°	28W	2800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781029A-840-21	 elliptic 10°x55°	56W	5700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781030A-840-21	 wall washer I _{max} =18°	15W	1450lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781031A-840-21	 wall washer I _{max} =18°	28W	2950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781032A-840-21	 wall washer I _{max} =18°	56W	5950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

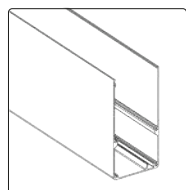
LED driver included.

KRION-IN

arcluce.it  krion-in

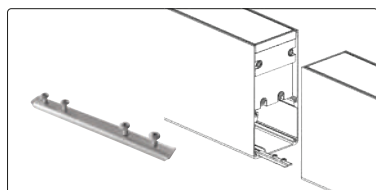
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



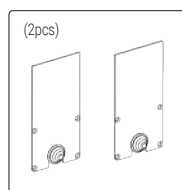
Code	Kg
1099342X-21 (L=342)	0,71
1099343X-21 (L=635)	1,30
1099344X-21 (L=1221)	2,50

Extruded aluminium installation-box.



Code	Kg
1099241X	0,02

Straight joint.



Code	Kg
1099345X-21	0,03

End caps for installation-box.



Code	Kg
1099068X	0,02

Suction cup for fixture removal.



These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".



 Gabriel Square Garden - St Albans, London, United Kingdom

Recessed floor fittings

LINEA-IN

arcluce.it  linea-in



LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland M16 for through wiring.
- Supplied with galvanized and painted steel recessed installation box.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	● 21	● 16



📍 Boxeur des Rues Outlet - Milano, Italy

LINEA-IN

arcluce.it  linea-in

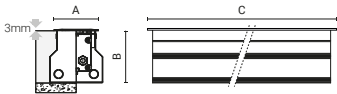
Supplied with galvanized and painted steel recessed installation box.



STANDARD COLOUR

 21

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0773003A-830-21	 narrow 11°	20W	2000lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	646
0773008A-830-21	 narrow 11°	40W	4000lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	1246
0773002A-830-21	 flood 26°	20W	1900lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	646
0773007A-830-21	 flood 26°	40W	3800lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	1246
0773004A-830-21	 wide flood 46°	20W	1770lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	646
0773009A-830-21	 wide flood 46°	40W	3500lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	1246
0773001A-830-21	 elliptic 9°x47°	20W	1800lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	646
0773006A-830-21	 elliptic 9°x47°	40W	3600lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	1246
0773005A-830-21	 wall washer lmax=20°	20W	1950lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	646
0773010A-830-21	 wall washer lmax=20°	40W	3900lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	1246

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

LINEA-IN

arcluce.it  linea-in

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099231X (L=646)	1,90
1099229X (L=1246)	3,40

Zinc-plated steel installation-box.



Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



 Private Residence - Arezzo, Tuscany, Italy

Strip LED

GRAPHICLIGHT



LUMINAIRE

- High chromatic consistency LED: CRI>90.
- High colour consistency: <3SDCM.
- Resistant to UV rays.
- Long LED life time > 50000h.

INSTALLATION

- Wall or ceiling installation.
- Bending diameter 120mm.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-930)	4000K (-940)



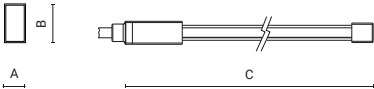
Photorealistic rendering.

GRAPHICLIGHT

180° OPTIC FOR CURVE SURFACES



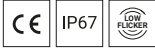
DIMENSIONS



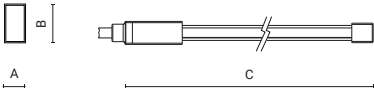
Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0120025C-930	 extra wide flood 180°	70W	5750lm	90	3000K	⊕	REM-D		5000	9,4	10

The **photo** represents the family product range.

120° OPTIC FOR PLANE SURFACES



DIMENSIONS



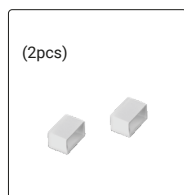
Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0120026C-930	 extra wide flood 120°	70W	1850lm	90	3000K	⊕	REM-D		5000	20	11

The **photo** represents the family product range.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

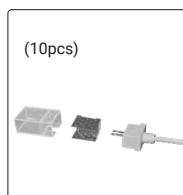
GRAPHICLIGHT

ACCESSORIES



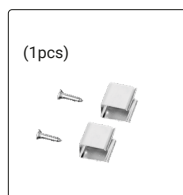
Code	Kg
1099450X-11	0,005

Closing caps
(2 pieces).



Code	Kg
1099451X	0,017

Power supply end caps
with cable (1 piece).



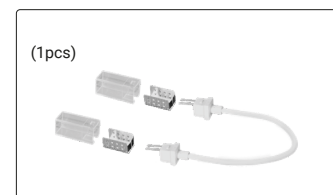
Code	Kg
1099452X-30	0,040

Fixing spring - strip
planflex (10 pieces).



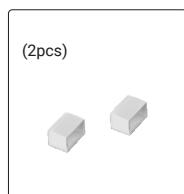
Code	Kg
1095056X	0,040

Radio controller for
dimming.



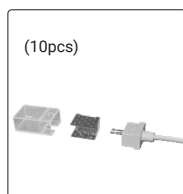
Code	Kg
1099448X	0,040

Linear connector
(1 piece).



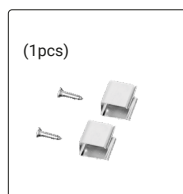
Code	Kg
1099446X-11	0,005

Closing caps
(2 pieces).



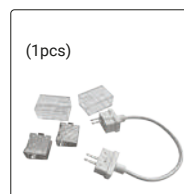
Code	Kg
1099447X	0,017

Power supply end caps
with cable (1 piece).



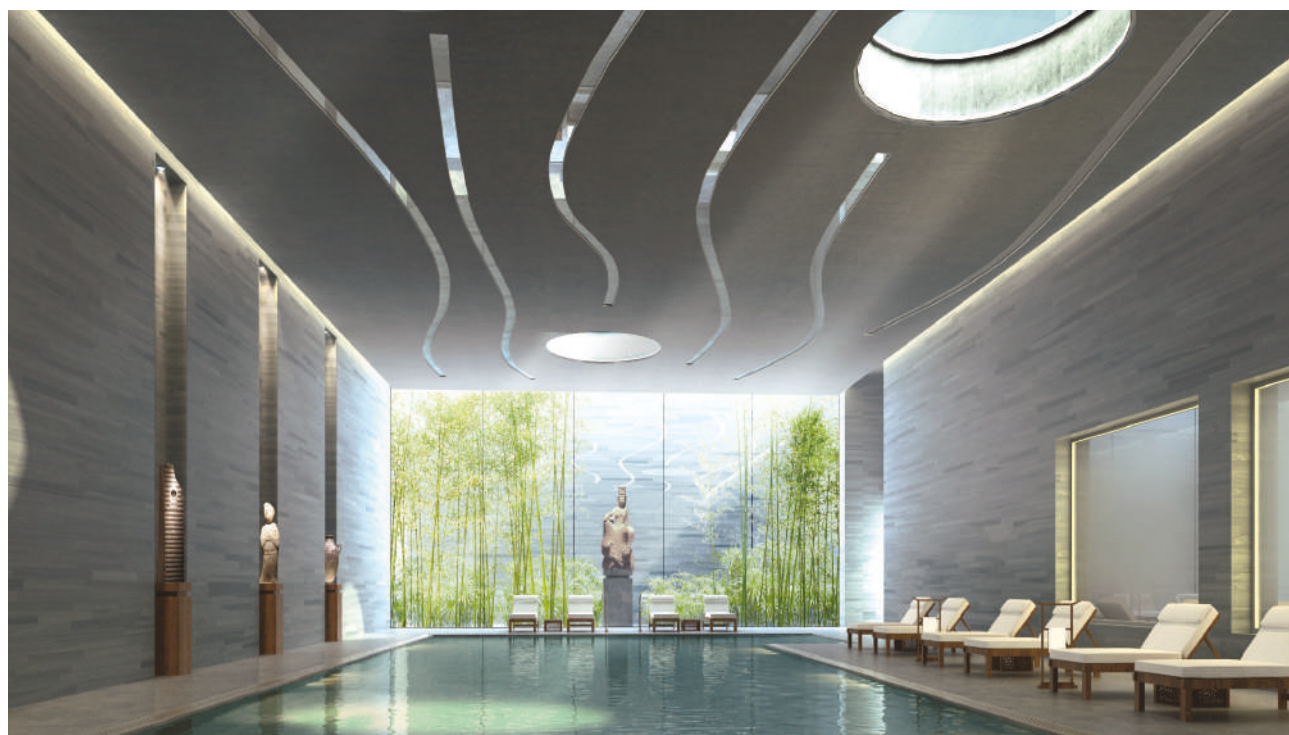
Code	Kg
1099449X-30	0,040

Fixing spring - strip
curvflex (10 pieces).



Code	Kg
1099464X	0,040

Linear connector
(1 piece).



Photorealistic rendering.

BOLLARDS

BOLLARDS



MIKO

260



KLOU¹⁸⁰

264



KLOU-IK¹⁸⁰

268



SOUL¹⁸⁰

272



TULA

276



NEW

PIXOL¹¹⁰

280



NEW

PIXOL¹⁵⁰

280



GOTHIC¹¹⁰

290



GOTHIC¹⁸⁰

294



KUBIX¹⁸⁰

298



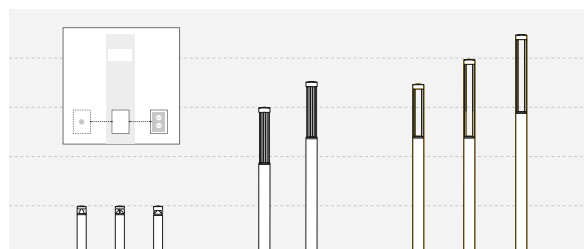
KOMPASS

302



QUADRIO¹⁸⁰

306



SMART FUNCTIONS

Solutions to expand functionalities of bollards and urban lighting.

310

MIKO

arcluce.it  miko



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separately.

Also available in wall or urban version.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	● 21	● 16



Photorealistic rendering.

MIKO

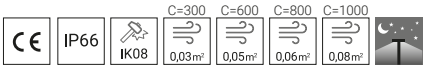
arcluce.it  miko

ONEWAY

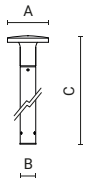


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0872004A-830-21	 one way	10W	800lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	300
0872005A-830-21	 one way	10W	800lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	600
0872006A-830-21	 one way	10W	800lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	800
0872007A-830-21	 one way	10W	800lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	1000

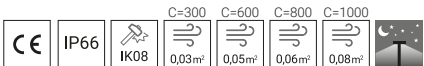
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

RADIAL

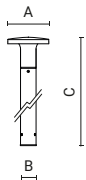


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0872000A-830-21	 radial	20W	1700lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	300
0872001A-830-21	 radial	20W	1700lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	600
0872002A-830-21	 radial	20W	1700lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	800
0872003A-830-21	 radial	20W	1700lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	1000

LED driver included.

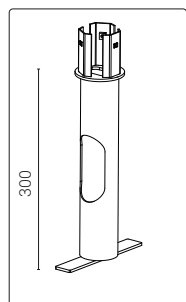


Available on request:
versions with CCT 2200K.

MIKO

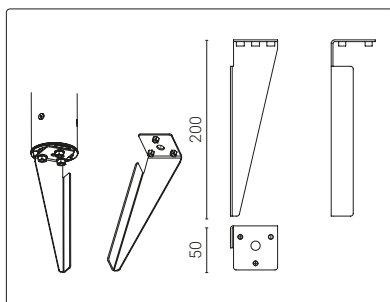
arcluce.it  miko

ACCESSORIES



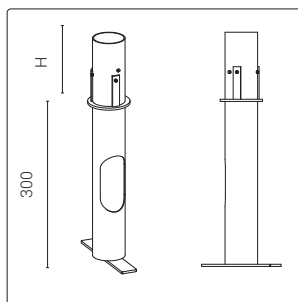
Code	Kg
1099334X	1,70

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



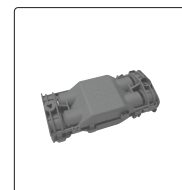
Code	Kg
1099339X	0,25

Zinc-coated steel spike.
ONLY for 300 mm tall bollards.



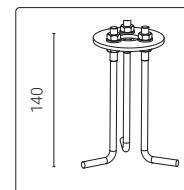
Code	H mm	Kg
1099335X (C=300)	124	1,50
1099336X (C=600)	424	2,30
1099337X (C=800)	624	2,90
1099338X (C=1000)	824	3,50

Zinc-coated steel basement
for ground anchoring with a
zinc-coated steel pole internal
reinforcement.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 -
4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099396X-21	0,40

Galvanized and painted
steel base plate with
galvanized steel stud
bolts.



Photorealistic rendering.

KLOU₁₈₀

arcluce.it  klou180



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Reflector made of anodized aluminium with satin finishing.
- UV rays stabilized, 850°C glow wire test resistant, V2 self-extinguishing clear polycarbonate screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 16	 21

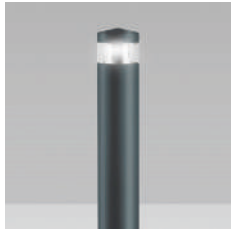


📍 Parking Area - Dubai, EAU

KLOU¹⁸⁰

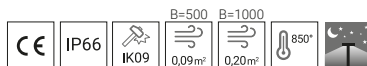
arcluce.it  klou180

ONEWAY

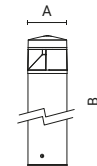


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0871004A-840-16	 one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	500	-
0871003A-840-16	 one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

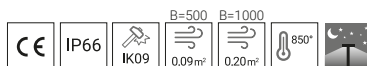
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

RADIAL

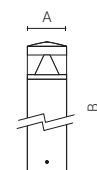


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



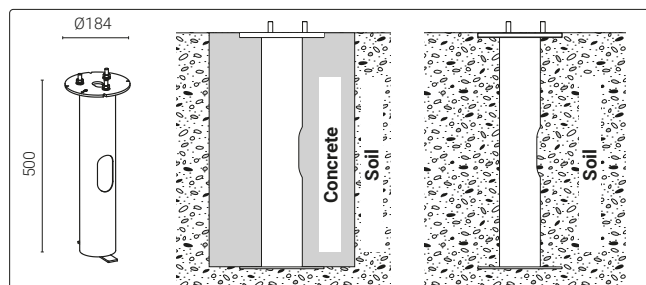
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0871002A-840-16	 radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	500	-
0871001A-840-16	 radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

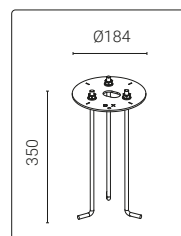
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099092X	5,00

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



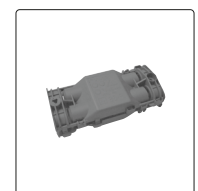
Code	Kg
1099398X-16	1,40

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

LED driver included.

 Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

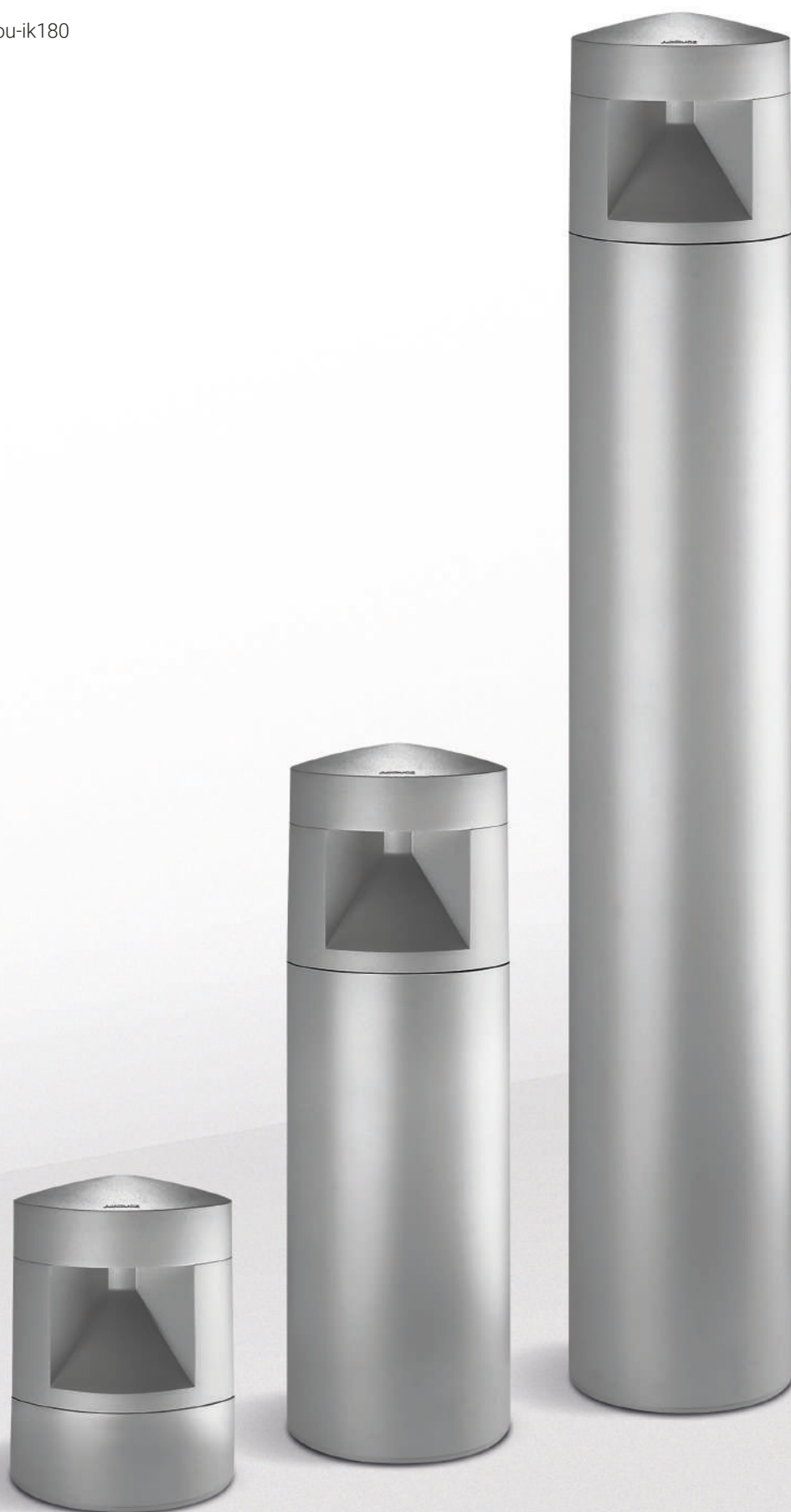
 Available on request: emergency versions.



📍 Cambridge Science Park - Cambridge, United Kingdom

KLOU-**IK**180

arcluce.it  klou-ik180



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	ON/OFF-E (G), DALI (B) H=500mm, H=1000mm, REM-D(C)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 16	 21



 Nunawading Community Hub - Whitehorse, Australia

KLOU-180

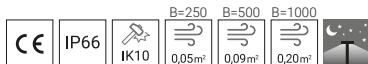
arcluce.it  klou-ik180

ONEWAY

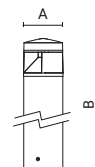


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0870008A-840-16	 one way	6W	240lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	250	-
0870003A-840-16	 one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	500	-
0870002A-840-16	 one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

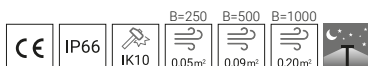
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TWOWAY

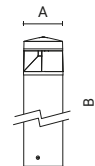


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0870009A-840-16	 two way	6W	240lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	250	-
0870005A-840-16	 two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	500	-
0870004A-840-16	 two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⊕					

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.



Available on request: emergency versions.

KLOU-IK180

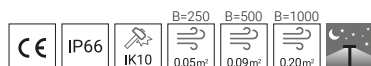
arcluce.it klou-ik180

RADIAL

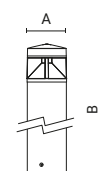


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



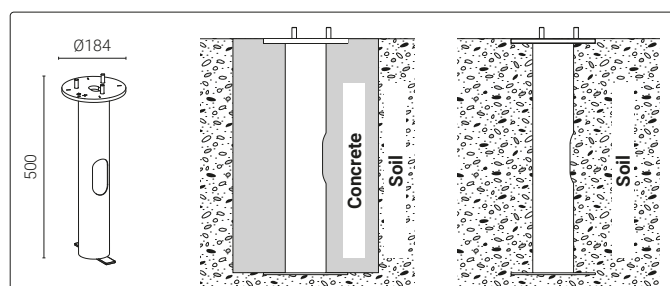
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0870001A-840-16	radial	12W	400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	250	-
0870007A-840-16	radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	500	-
0870006A-840-16	radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
VERSION 24Vdc											
0870019C-840-16	radial	25W	1400lm	80	4000K	⊕	REM-D		184	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



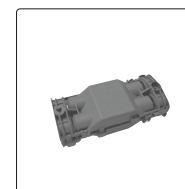
Code	Kg
1099092X	5,00

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



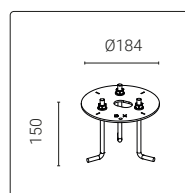
Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint -
2 ways - 2 poles.



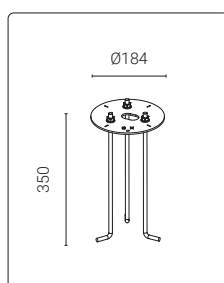
Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 -
4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099405X-16	0,70

Galvanized and painted
steel base plate with
galvanized steel stud
bolts.
For devices with
250mm height.



Code	Kg
1099398X-16	1,40

Galvanized and painted
steel base plate with
galvanized steel stud
bolts.

LED driver included.

Available on request: versions with
Smart Function see pag. 310.

Available on request:
emergency versions.

SOUL180

arcluce.it  soul180



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 16	● 21



📍 Lyngarden Business Center - Trondheim, Norway

SOUL180

arcluce.it  soul180

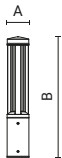


STANDARD COLOUR

16



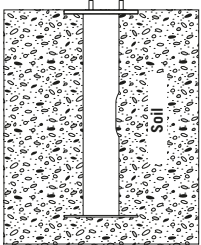
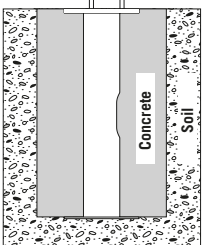
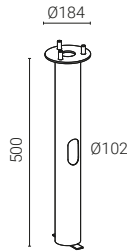
DIMENSIONS



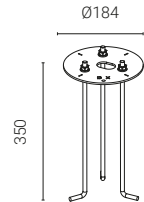
Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0864003A-840-16	 radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



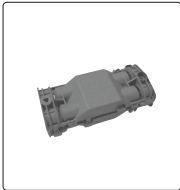
Code	Kg
1099092X	5,00
Zinc-coated steel pillar.	



Code	Kg
1099398X-16	1,40
Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.	



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03
IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.	



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05
Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles	

LED driver included.



📍 Lyngarden Business Center - Trondheim, Norway

TULA

arcluce.it 🔍 tula



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Opal PMMA screen or 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered safety glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	PC= PHASE-CUT (P)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 16	● 21



Photorealistic rendering.

TULA

arcluce.it  tula

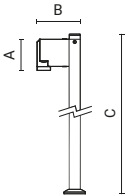
PERFORMANCE



STANDARD COLOUR



DIMENSIONS



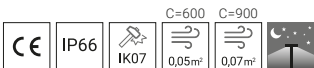
Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0867005P-840-16	 radial	10W	525lm	80	4000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	117	163	600
0867006P-840-16	 radial	10W	525lm	80	4000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	117	163	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

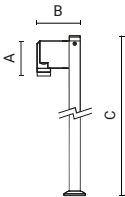
COMFORT



STANDARD COLOUR



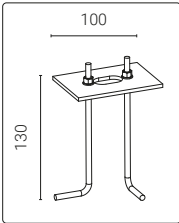
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0867001P-840-16	 radial	5W	300lm	80	4000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	138	163	600
0867002P-840-16	 radial	5W	300lm	80	4000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	138	163	900

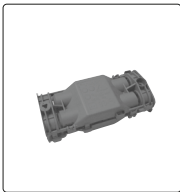
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099397X-16	0,40

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

LED driver included.



Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL 110/150

arcluce.it  pixol

NEW



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Support made of extruded aluminum or treated lamellar wood.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Lenses for LEDs made of optical technopolymer.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Zinc-coated steel basement for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separately.

PIXOL is part of a series of coordinated products which includes: ceiling luminaires, facade fittings, bollards and outdoor floodlights.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 16	● 21



Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL110

arcluce.it  pixol

PIXOL110 - SIDE - SINGLE LIGHT FITTING

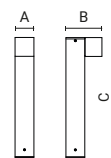


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0854000A-840-16	 one way	10W	590lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	210	700

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL110 - SIDE - DOUBLE LIGHT FITTING

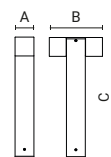


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0854001A-840-16	 two way	20W	590lm 590lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	320	700

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL110 - SIDE - SINGLE LIGHT FITTING

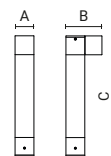


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0854010A-840-16	 one way	10W	590lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	210	700

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

PIXOL110

arcluce.it pixol

PIXOL110 - SIDE - DOUBLE LIGHT FITTING

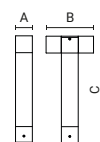


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0854011A-840-16	two way	20W	590lm 590lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	320	700

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL110 - TOP - ONEWAY

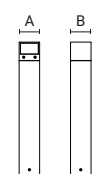


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0854020A-840-16	one way	10W	310lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	730

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL110 - TOP - TWOWAY

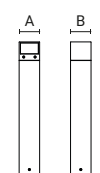


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0854030A-840-16	two way	10W	280lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	730

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL110

arcluce.it  pixol

PIXOL110 - TOP - ONEWAY



STANDARD COLOUR

● 16

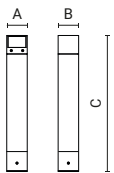
CE

IP66

IK08

0,08m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0854021A-840-16	 one way	10W	310lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	730

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL110 - TOP - TWOWAY



STANDARD COLOUR

● 16

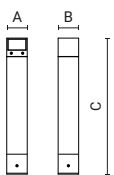
CE

IP66

IK08

0,08m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0854031A-840-16	 two way	10W	280lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	730

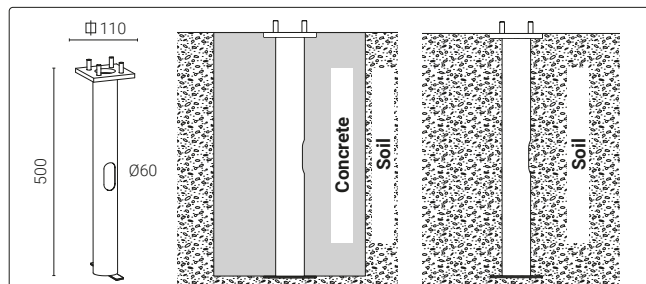
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

PIXOL110

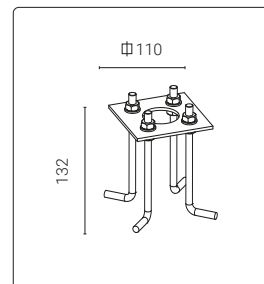
arcluce.it  pixol

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099091X	2,10

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099401X-16	1,00

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.



Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL150

arcluce.it  pixol

PIXOL150 - SIDE - SINGLE LIGHT FITTING

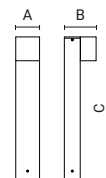


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0855000A-840-16	 one way	10W	620lm	80	4000K	⊖	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	200	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL150 - SIDE - DOUBLE LIGHT FITTING

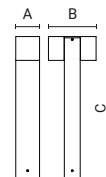


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0855001A-840-16	 two way	20W	620lm 620lm	80	4000K	⊖	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	300	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL150 - SIDE - SINGLE LIGHT FITTING

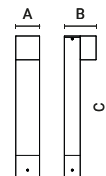


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0855010A-840-16	 one way	10W	620lm	80	4000K	⊖	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	200	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

PIXOL150

arcluce.it pixel

PIXOL150 - SIDE - DOUBLE LIGHT FITTING

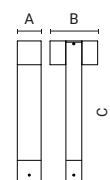


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



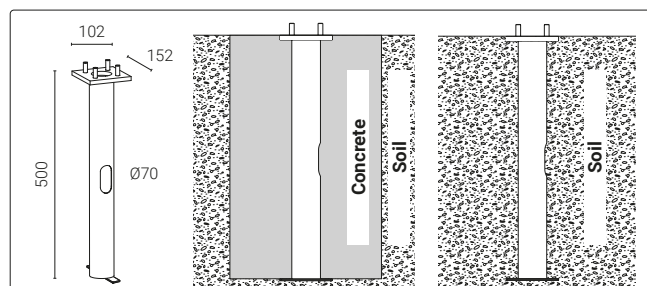
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0855011A-840-16	two way	20W	620lm 620lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	300	900

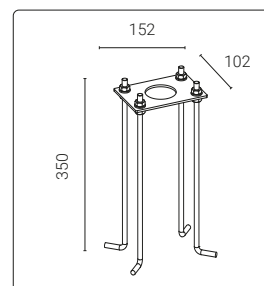
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099563X	2,10

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099562X-16	1,00

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

PIXOL150

arcluce.it  pixol

PIXOL150 - TOP - ONEWAY

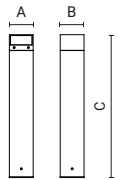


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0855020A-840-16	 one way	10W	340lm	80	4000K	⊖	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL150 - TOP - TWOWAY

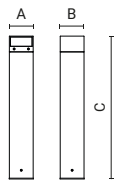


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0855030A-840-16	 two way	20W	680lm	80	4000K	⊖	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL150 - TOP - ONEWAY

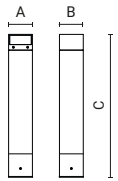


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0855021A-840-16	 one way	10W	340lm	80	4000K	⊖	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

PIXOL150

arcluce.it pixol

PIXOL150 - TOP - TWOWAY

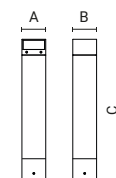


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



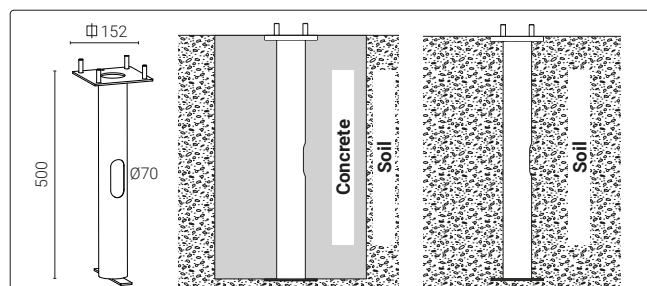
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0855031A-840-16	two way	20W	680lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	900

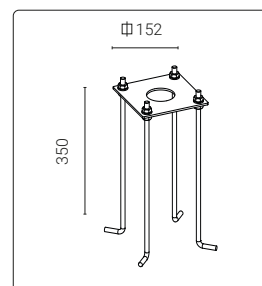
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099565X	2,10

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099564X-16	1,00

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

GOTHIC₁₁₀

arcluce.it  gothic110



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 16	 21



Photorealistic rendering.

GOTHIC¹¹⁰

arcluce.it  gothic110

TOWAY

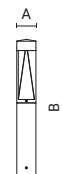


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0865004A-840-16	 two way	20W	325lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	800	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

THREEWAY

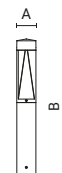


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0865005A-840-16	 three way	20W	475lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	800	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

RADIAL

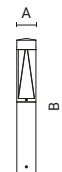


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0865006A-840-16	 radial	20W	650lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	800	-

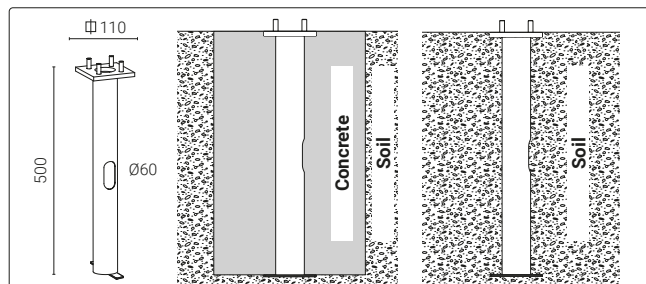
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

GOTHIC₁₁₀

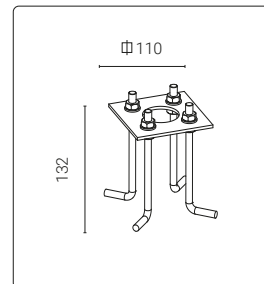
arcluce.it  gothic110

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099091X	2,10

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



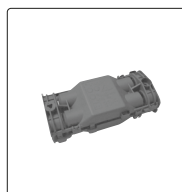
Code	Kg
1099401X-16	1,00

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint -
2 ways - 2 poles.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 -
4 ways - 2/3 poles



Photorealistic rendering.

GOTHIC180

arcluce.it  gothic180



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), REM-D (C)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 16	● 21



📍 Canada Water - London, United Kingdom

GOTHIC180

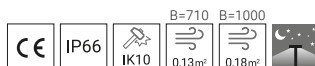
arcluce.it  gothic180

TWOWAY

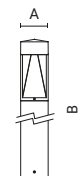


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0869014A-840-16	 two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	710	-
0869013A-840-16	 two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

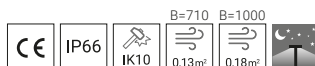
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

THREEWAY

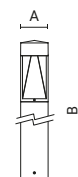


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0869016A-840-16	 three way	27W	1200lm	80	3000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	710	-
0869015A-840-16	 three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

 Canada Water - London, United Kingdom



LED driver included.

 Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

 Available on request: emergency versions.

GOTHIC¹⁸⁰

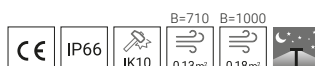
arcluce.it gothic180

RADIAL

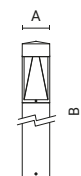


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



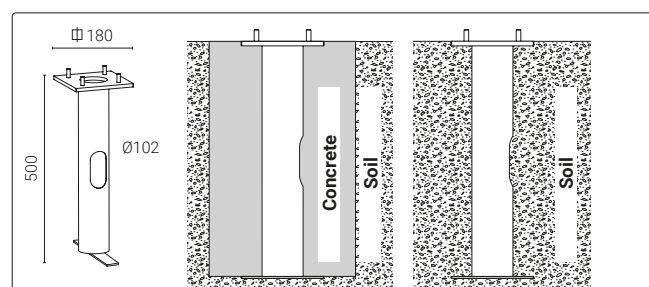
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0869018A-840-16	radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	710	-
0869017A-840-16	radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
VERSION 24Vdc											
0869019C-840-16	radial	33W	1750lm	80	4000K	◇	REM-D		180	1000	-

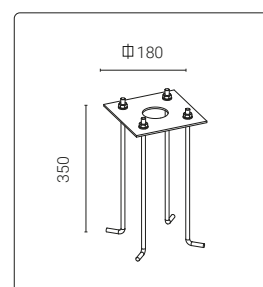
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



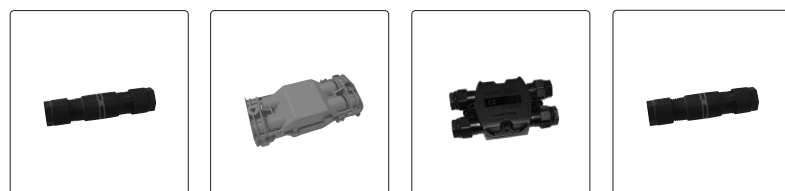
Code	Kg
1099093X	6,60

Zinc-plated anchorage.



Code	Kg
1099402X-16	1,40

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.



Code	Kg	Code	Kg	Code	Kg	Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03	1099259X	0,05	1099407X	0,03	1099410X	0,03
IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.		Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles		Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.		IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 4 poles.	

LED driver included.

Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

Available on request: emergency versions.

KUBIX180

arcluce.it  kubix180



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), REM-D (C)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 16	 21



 Dubai Municipality - Dubai, EAU

KUBIX180

arcluce.it  kubix180

TWOWAY



STANDARD COLOUR

● 16

CE

IP66

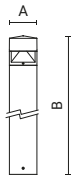
IK10

B=500
0,13m²

B=1000
0,18m²



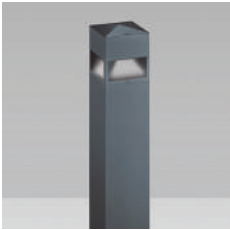
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0866014A-840-16	 two way	18W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	500	-
0866013A-840-16	 two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

THREEWAY



STANDARD COLOUR

● 16

CE

IP66

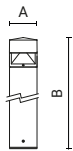
IK10

B=500
0,13m²

B=1000
0,18m²



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0866016A-840-16	 three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	500	-
0866015A-840-16	 three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.



Available on request: emergency versions.

KUBIX¹⁸⁰

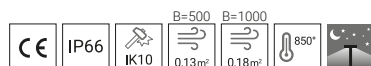
arcluce.it kubix180

RADIAL

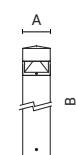


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



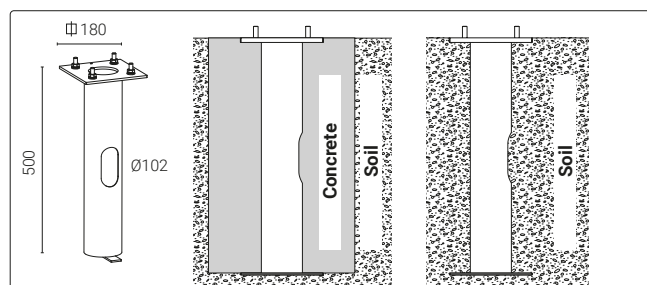
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0866018A-840-16	radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	500	-
0866017A-840-16	radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
VERSION 24Vdc											
0866019C-840-16	radial	33W	1650lm	80	4000K	◇	REM-D		180	1000	-

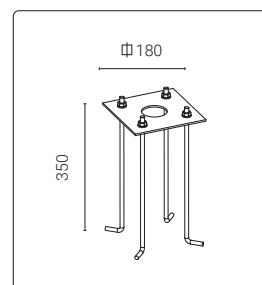
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



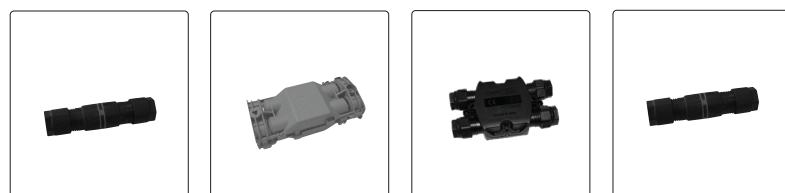
Code	Kg
1099093X	6,60

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099402X-16	1,40

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.



Code	Kg	Code	Kg	Code	Kg	Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03	1099259X	0,05	1099407X	0,03	1099410X	0,03
IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.		Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles		Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.		IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 4 poles.	

LED driver included.

Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

Available on request: emergency versions.

KOMPASS

arcluce.it  kompass



LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 16	● 21



Photorealistic rendering.

KOMPASS

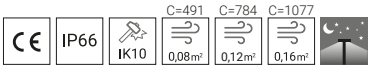
arcluce.it  kompass

COMFORT +

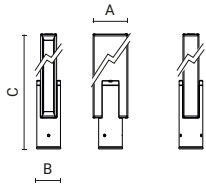


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0882002A-840-16	 one way	5W	50lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	102	491
0882000A-840-16	 one way	8W	100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	102	784
0882001A-840-16	 one way	12W	150lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	102	1077

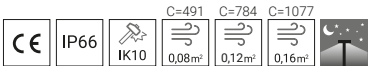
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

COMFORT

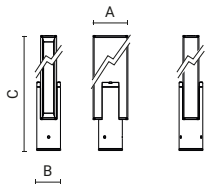


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0882003A-840-16	 one way	10W	125lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	102	491
0882004A-840-16	 one way	20W	225lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	102	784
0882005A-840-16	 one way	30W	350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	102	1077

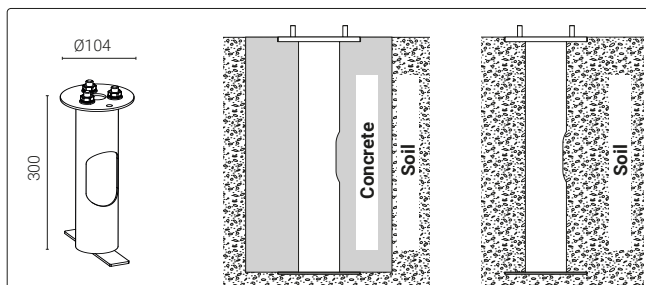
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

KOMPASS

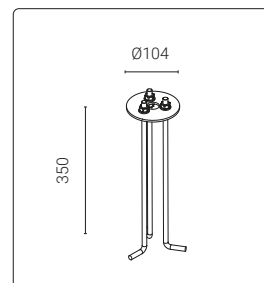
arcluce.it  kompass

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099429X	1,20

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099400X-16	1,00

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.



Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint -
2 ways - 3 poles.



Photorealistic rendering.

QUADRIO180

arcluce.it  quadrio180



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen in opal PMMA stabilized against UV rays or in 5 mm thick tempered glass resistant to thermal shocks.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 16	 21



 Carlton Project - Lebanon

QUADRIO180

arcluce.it  quadrio180

PERFORMANCE



STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



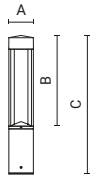








DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0868014A-840-16	 radial	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	686	1000

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

COMFORT



STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



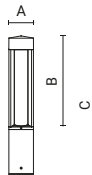








DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0868000A-840-16	 radial	27W	1650lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	686	1000

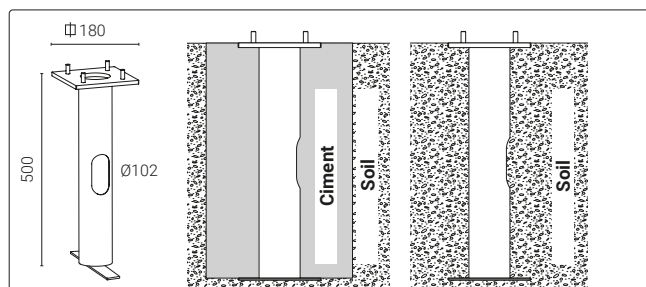
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

QUADRIO¹⁸⁰

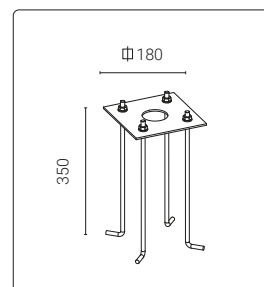
arcluce.it  quadrio180

ACCESSORIES



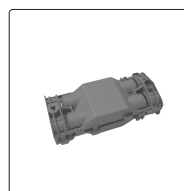
Code	Kg
1099093X	6,60

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099402X-16	1,40

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

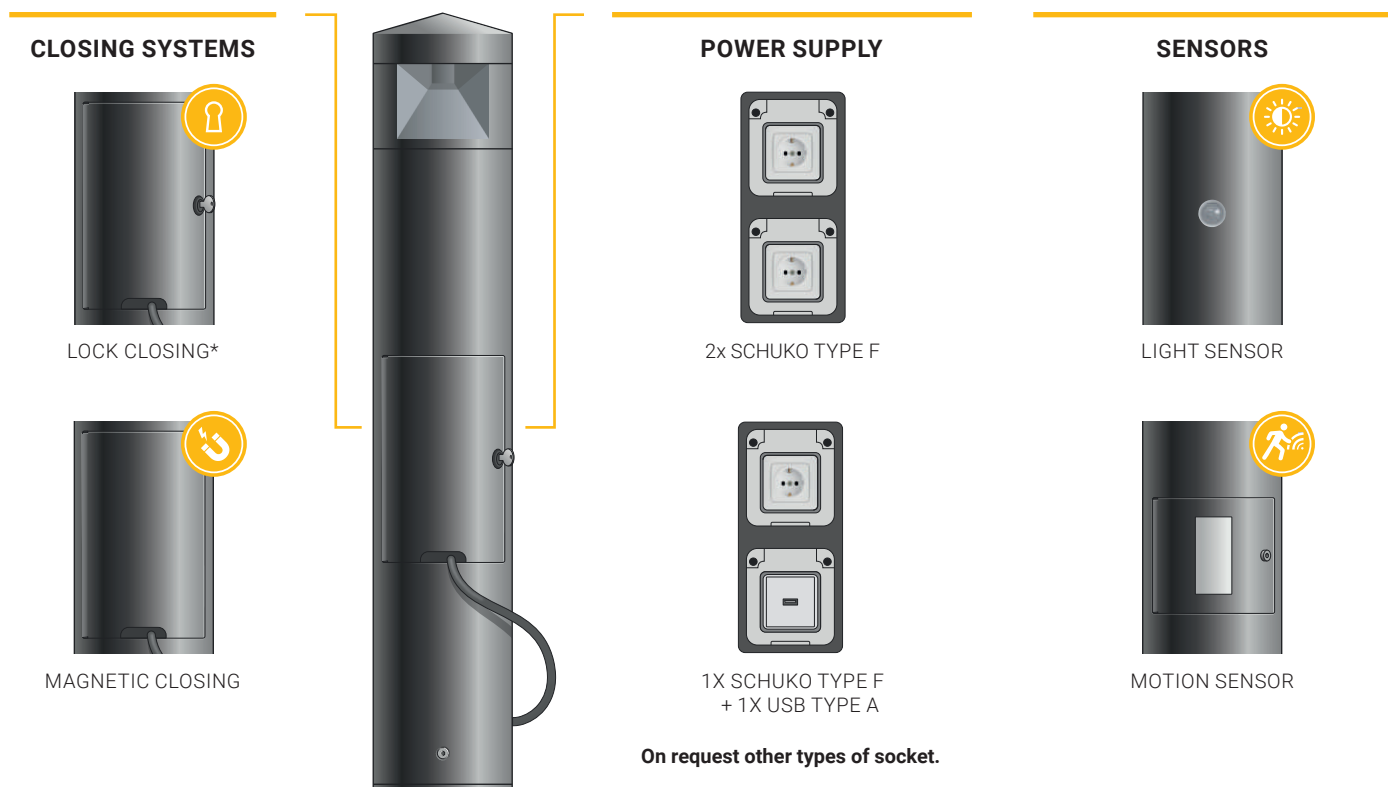
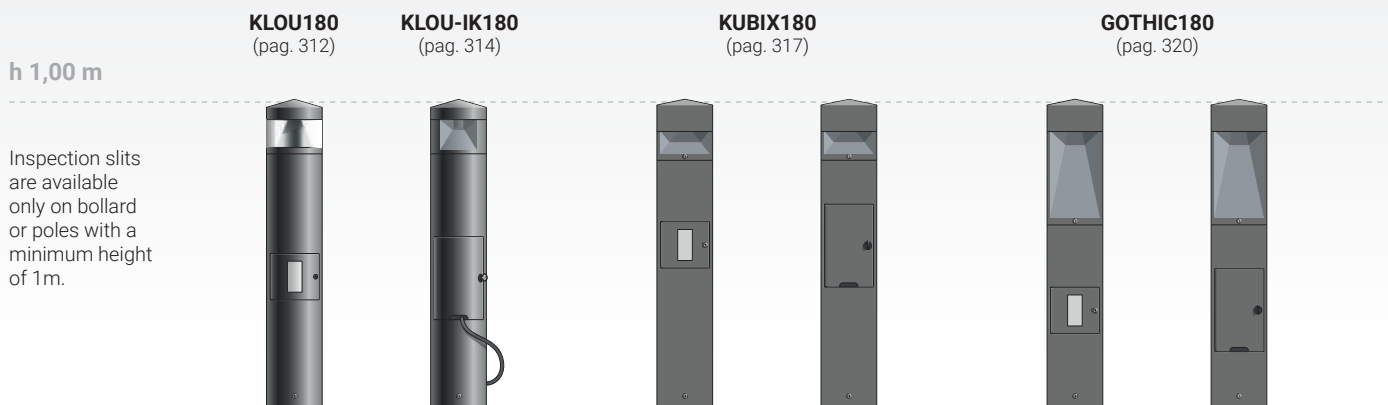


 BVH Engineers, Bloomfield - Connecticut, United States

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it 

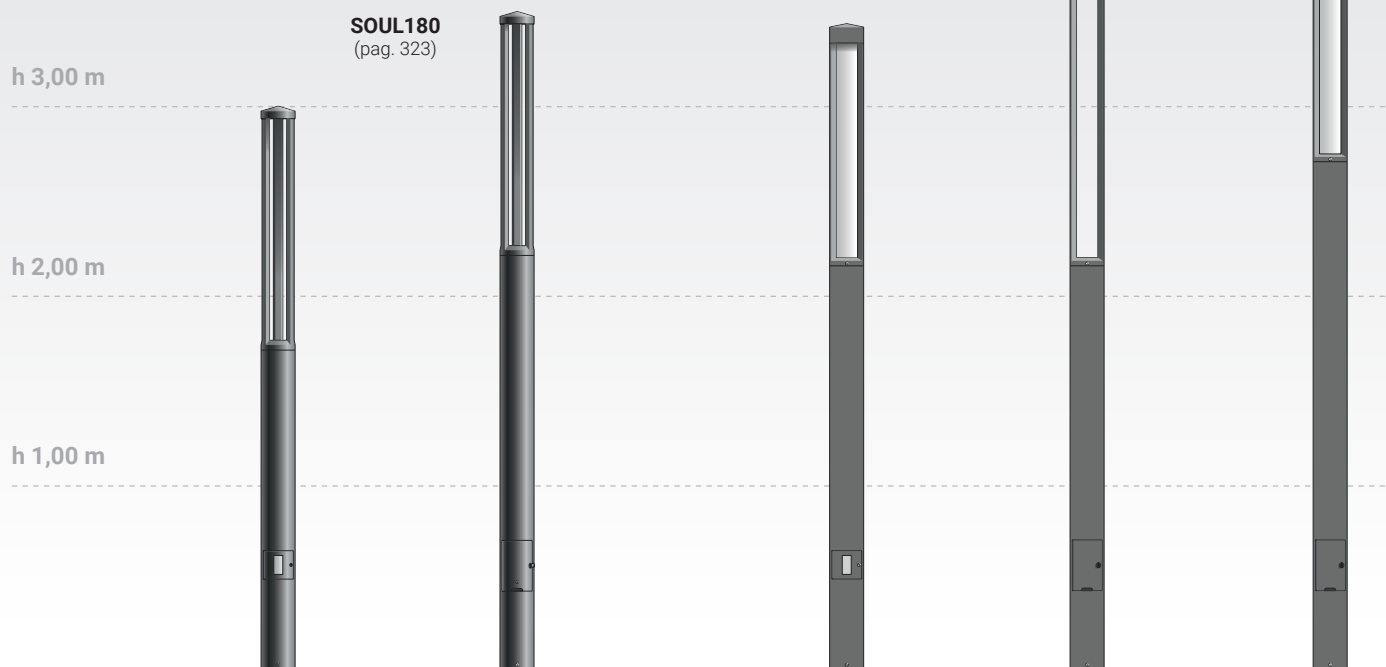
BOLLARDS with Smart Functions



*Standard closing

URBAN BOLLARDS with Smart Functions

QUADRI0180
(pag. 324)



HOW TO IDENTIFY THE PRODUCT OF YOUR INTEREST

SMART FUNCTIONS (product codes)

0000**A**00A-000-00

Letter in position: 5

Available options

A | Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko

BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

- | | |
|----------|---|
| A | Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko |
| B | Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko |
| C | Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB |
| D | Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB |

SENSORS

- | | |
|----------|---------------|
| J | Light sensor |
| K | Motion sensor |

FUSE HOLDER

- | | |
|----------|--|
| P | Fuse holder (integrated into the device) |
| Q | Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks |
| R | Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet |

URBAN BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

- | | |
|----------|---|
| A | Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko |
| B | Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko |
| C | Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB |
| D | Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB |

SENSORS

- | | |
|----------|---------------|
| J | Light sensor |
| K | Motion sensor |

FUSE HOLDER

- | | |
|----------|--|
| Q | Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks |
| R | Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet |

Available versions on the following pages.

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it  smart functions

KLOU180 - ONEWAY (SMART FUNCTIONS)

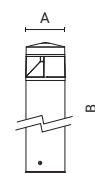


STANDARD COLOUR

 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0871Q03A-840-16	 one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871R03A-840-16	 one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871J03A-840-16	 one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871K03A-840-16	 one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871A03A-840-16	 one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871B03A-840-16	 one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871C03A-840-16	 one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871D03A-840-16	 one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871P03A-840-16	 one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000A00A-000-00  Letter in position: 5

BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

- A** Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
- B** Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
- C** Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
- D** Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

- J** Light sensor
- K** Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

- P** Fuse holder (integrated into the device)
- Q** Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
- R** Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

LED driver included.



Available on request:
emergency versions.

KLOU180 accessories
See page 266

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it  smart functions

KLOU180 - RADIAL (SMART FUNCTIONS)

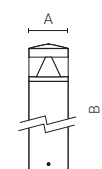


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0871B01A-840-16	 radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871D01A-840-16	 radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871A01A-840-16	 radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871C01A-840-16	 radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871J01A-840-16	 radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871K01A-840-16	 radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871Q01A-840-16	 radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871R01A-840-16	 radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871P01A-840-16	 radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it  smart functions

KLOU-IK180 - ONEWAY (SMART FUNCTIONS)

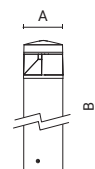


STANDARD COLOUR

16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0870P02A-840-16	 one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870Q02A-840-16	 one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870R02A-840-16	 one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870J02A-840-16	 one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870K02A-840-16	 one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870A02A-840-16	 one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870B02A-840-16	 one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870C02A-840-16	 one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870D02A-840-16	 one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000A00A-000-00  Letter in position: 5

BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

- A Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
- B Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
- C Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
- D Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

- J Light sensor
- K Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

- P Fuse holder (integrated into the device)
- Q Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
- R Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

LED driver included.



Available on request:
emergency versions.

KLOU-IK180 accessories
See page 271

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it  smart functions

KLOU-IK180 - TOWAY (SMART FUNCTIONS)

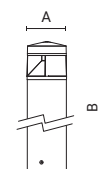


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0870P04A-840-16	 two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870Q04A-840-16	 two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870R04A-840-16	 two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870J04A-840-16	 two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870K04A-840-16	 two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870B04A-840-16	 two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870C04A-840-16	 two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870D04A-840-16	 two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870A04A-840-16	 two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it  smart functions

KLOU-IK180 - RADIAL (SMART FUNCTIONS)



STANDARD COLOUR

16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0870P06A-840-16	 radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870Q06A-840-16	 radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870R06A-840-16	 radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870J06A-840-16	 radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870K06A-840-16	 radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870A06A-840-16	 radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870B06A-840-16	 radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870C06A-840-16	 radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870D06A-840-16	 radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000A00A-000-00  Letter in position: 5

BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

- A Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
- B Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
- C Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
- D Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

- J Light sensor
- K Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

- P Fuse holder (integrated into the device)
- Q Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
- R Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

LED driver included.



Available on request:
emergency versions.

KLOU-IK180 accessories
See page 271

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it  smart functions

KUBIX180 - TWOWAY (SMART FUNCTIONS)

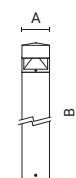


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0866P13A-840-16	 two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866Q13A-840-16	 two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866R13A-840-16	 two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866J13A-840-16	 two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866K13A-840-16	 two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866A13A-840-16	 two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866B13A-840-16	 two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866C13A-840-16	 two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866D13A-840-16	 two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it  smart functions

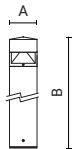
KUBIX180 - THREEWAY (SMART FUNCTIONS)



STANDARD COLOUR



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0866P15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866Q15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866R15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866J15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866K15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866A15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866B15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866C15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866D15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000A00A-000-00  Letter in position: 5

BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

- A Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
- B Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
- C Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
- D Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

- J Light sensor
- K Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

- P Fuse holder (integrated into the device)
- Q Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
- R Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

LED driver included.



Available on request:
emergency versions.

KUBIX180 accessories
See page 301

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it  smart functions

KUBIX180 - RADIAL (SMART FUNCTIONS)

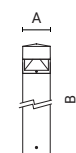


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0866P17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866Q17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866R17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866J17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866K17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866A17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866B17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866C17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866D17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it  smart functions

GOTHIC180 - TOWAY (SMART FUNCTIONS)



STANDARD COLOUR

16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0869P13A-840-16	 two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869Q13A-840-16	 two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869R13A-840-16	 two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869J13A-840-16	 two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869K13A-840-16	 two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869A13A-840-16	 two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869B13A-840-16	 two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869C13A-840-16	 two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869D13A-840-16	 two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000A00A-000-00  Letter in position: 5

BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

- A Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
- B Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
- C Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
- D Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

- J Light sensor
- K Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

- P Fuse holder (integrated into the device)
- Q Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
- R Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

LED driver included.



Available on request:
emergency versions.

GOTHIC180 accessories
See page 297

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it  smart functions

GOTHIC180 - THREEWAY (SMART FUNCTIONS)

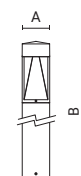


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0869P15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869Q15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869R15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869J15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869K15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869A15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869B15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869C15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869D15A-840-16	 three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it  smart functions

GOTHIC180 - RADIAL (SMART FUNCTIONS)

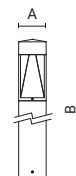


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0869P17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869Q17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869R17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869J17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869K17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869A17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869B17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869C17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869D17A-840-16	 radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000A00A-000-00  Letter in position: 5

BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

- A** Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
- B** Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
- C** Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
- D** Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

- J** Light sensor
- K** Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

- P** Fuse holder (integrated into the device)
- Q** Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
- R** Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

LED driver included.



Available on request:
emergency versions.

GOTHIC180 accessories
See page 297

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it  smart functions

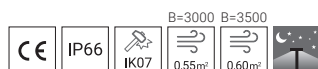
SOUL180 (SMART FUNCTIONS)

Fitting without ground anchorage, fastening is required. Cod. 1099003X available.



STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0864A01A-840-16	 type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864B01A-840-16	 type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864C01A-840-16	 type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864D01A-840-16	 type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864Q01A-840-16	 type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864R01A-840-16	 type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864J01A-840-16	 type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864K01A-840-16	 type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864P01A-840-16	 type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000A00A-000-00  Letter in position: 5

URBAN BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

- A** Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
- B** Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
- C** Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
- D** Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

- J** Light sensor
- K** Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

- Q** Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
- R** Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it  smart functions

QUADRIO180 - PERFORMANCE (SMART FUNCTIONS)

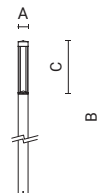


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0868J05A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868K05A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868A05A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868B05A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868C05A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868D05A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868P05A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868Q05A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868R05A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868P06A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868Q06A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868R06A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868J06A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868K06A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868A06A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868B06A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868C06A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868D06A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Available on request:
emergency versions.

QUADRIO180 accessories
See page 337

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it smart functions

QUADRIO180 - PERFORMANCE (SMART FUNCTIONS)

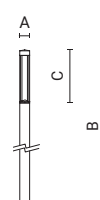


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0868J07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868K07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868A07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868B07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868C07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868D07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868P07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868Q07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868R07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000 **A**00A-000-00 Letter in position: 5

URBAN BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

- A** Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
- B** Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
- C** Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
- D** Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

- J** Light sensor
- K** Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

- Q** Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
- R** Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

SMART FUNCTIONS

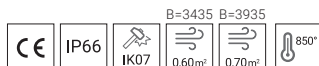
arcluce.it  smart functions

QUADRIO180 - COMFORT (SMART FUNCTION)

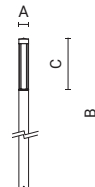


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0868J02A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868K02A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868A02A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868B02A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868C02A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868D02A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868P02A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868Q02A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868R02A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868P03A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868Q03A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868R03A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868J03A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868K03A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868A03A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868B03A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868C03A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868D03A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Available on request:
emergency versions.

QUADRIO180 accessories
See page 337

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it smart functions

QUADRIO180 - COMFORT (SMART FUNCTION)

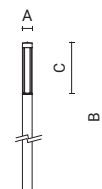


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0868J04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868K04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868A04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868B04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868C04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868D04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868P04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868Q04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868R04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000A00A-000-00 Letter in position: 5

URBAN BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

- A** Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
- B** Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
- C** Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
- D** Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

- J** Light sensor
- K** Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

- Q** Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
- R** Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

URBAN LIGHTING

URBAN LIGHTING



SOUL180

330



QUADRIO180

334



ELLIS2

338



ZOYA

342



VICTORY

348



PROMENADE

352



BOULEVARD

356



NEW

MIKO Grande

360



LUNIO

366



LUNIO7

372



LUNIOSTREET

376



CONO

382



CONO
catenary

388



FORMAT1

392



KRANE

396

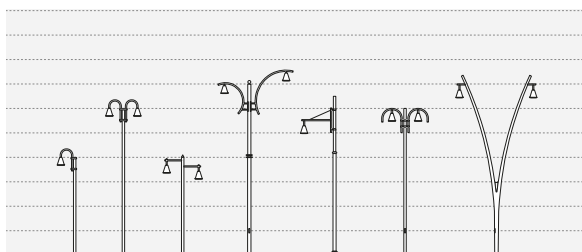


FUTURE - PROOF LUMINAIRES

MIKO GRANDE
LUNIO
LUNIO7
LUNIOSTREET

ZOYA
VICTORY
FORMAT1

400

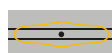


POLES

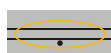
Solutions to improve the functional and aesthetic integration of urban lighting.

402

PHOTOMETRIC DISTRIBUTIONS



type I



type II



type III



type IV



type V



type VS

SOUL180

arcluce.it  soul180



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- At ground installation.
- Zinc-coated steel basement for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 16	 21



📍 Aura Town Centre - Queensland's Sunshine Coast, Australia

SOUL180

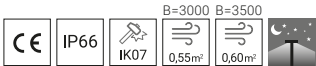
arcluce.it  soul180

Fitting without ground anchorage, fastening is required. Cod. 1099003X available.



STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



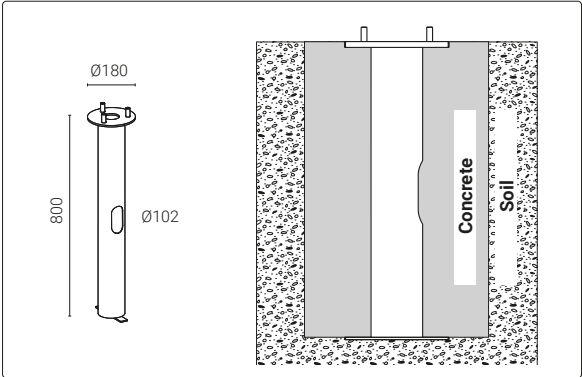
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0864001A-840-16	 type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864002A-840-16	 type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3500	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099003X	5,00

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

LED driver included.



Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.



Available on request: emergency versions.



📍 Jedburgh Grammar Campus - Jedburgh, United Kingdom

6m

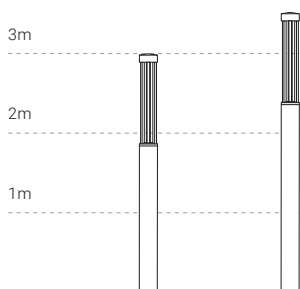
5m

4m

3m

2m

1m



SOUL180
is also available
in bollard version.
Height: 1m.



QUADRIO180

arcluce.it  quadrio180



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Knife-switch for automatic power disconnection when opened.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen in opal PMMA stabilized against UV rays or in 5 mm thick tempered glass resistant to thermal shocks.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- At ground installation.
- Zinc-coated steel basement for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.
- Supplied complete with inspection slit with junction box and fuse terminal block (6.3A fuse, 5x20mm, included).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 16	 21



 Rochdale Police Station - Greater Manchester, United Kingdom

QUADRIO180

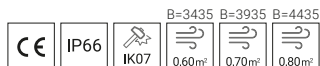
arcluce.it  quadrio180

PERFORMANCE

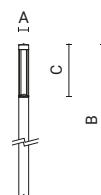


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0868005A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868006A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868007A-840-16	 type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621

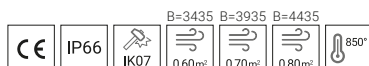
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

COMFORT

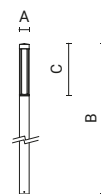


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0868002A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868003A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868004A-840-16	 type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

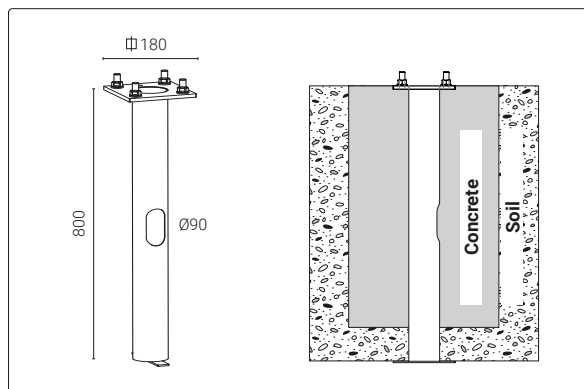


Available on request: emergency versions.

QUADRIO180

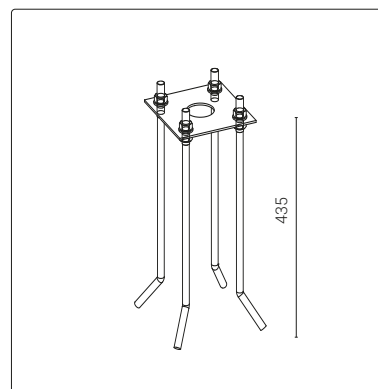
arcluce.it  quadrio180

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099403X	4,00

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099412X-16	4,00

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.



ELLIS2

arcluce.it  ellis2



LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Knife-switch for automatic power disconnection when opened.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 10mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 21	● 16



📍 Banque Accord - Croix, France

ELLIS2

arcluce.it  ellis2

SINGLE LIGHT FITTING

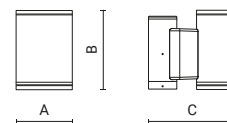


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic Adjustable: $\pm\gamma = 20^\circ$	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0878001A-840-21	 type IV	20W	1800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	285	264
0878000A-840-21	 type V	20W	1900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	285	264

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

DOUBLE LIGHT FITTING

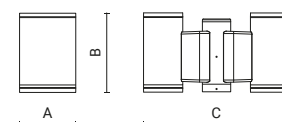


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic Adjustable: $\pm\gamma = 20^\circ$	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0878003A-840-21	 type IV	40W	3600lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	285	522
0878002A-840-21	 type V	40W	3800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	285	522

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



📍 Boxeur des Rues Outlet - Milano, Italy

9m
8m
7m
6m
5m
4m
3m
2m
1m



ZOYA

arcluce.it  zoya



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Shatterproof polycarbonate screen, UV-rays stabilized, V2 self-extinguishing.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

Available wired with Zhaga Book 18 or NEMA ANSI C136.41 (5-pin) and waterproof cover.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 21	● 12, ● 16



📍 Ville de Le Touquet-Paris-Plage - France

ZOYA

arcluce.it  zoya

COMFORT

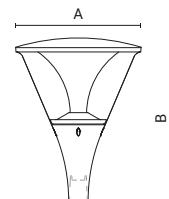


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0879000A-840-21	 type VS	40W	4350lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-
0879001A-840-21	 type VS	56W	5800lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-
0879002A-840-21	 type VS	81W	7700lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

OPAL

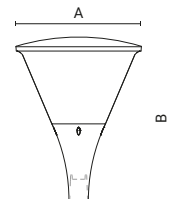


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0879003A-840-21	 type VS	40W	4500lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-
0879004A-840-21	 type VS	56W	6050lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-
0879005A-840-21	 type VS	81W	8100lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Available on request:
versions with Future-Proof, see pag. 400.

ZOYA

arcluce.it  zoya

SOFT LIGHT

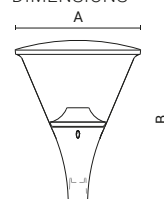


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS

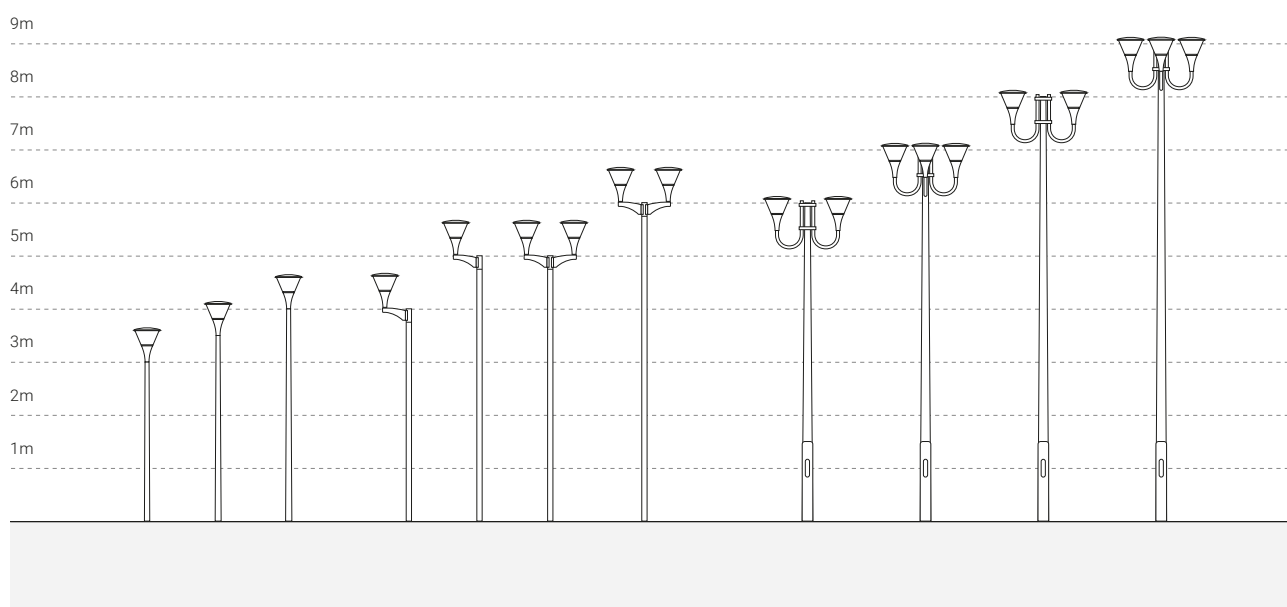


Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0879006A-840-21	 type V	42W	3500lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.



LED driver included.

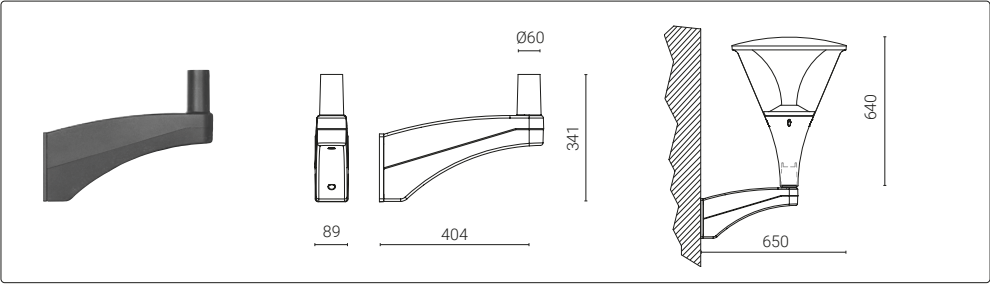


Available on request:
versions with Future-Proof, see pag. 400.

ZOYA

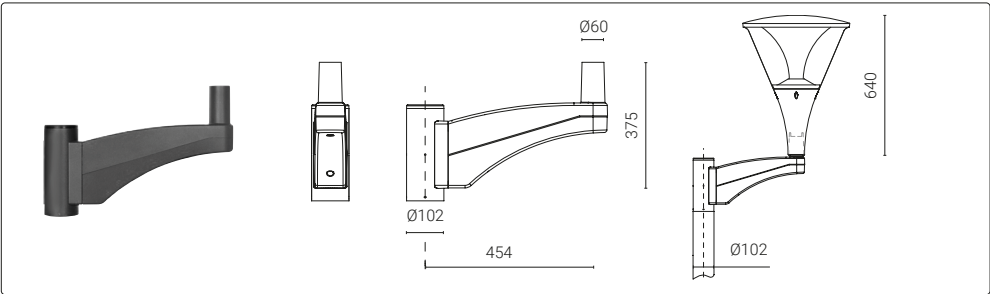
arcluce.it  zoya

ACCESSORIES



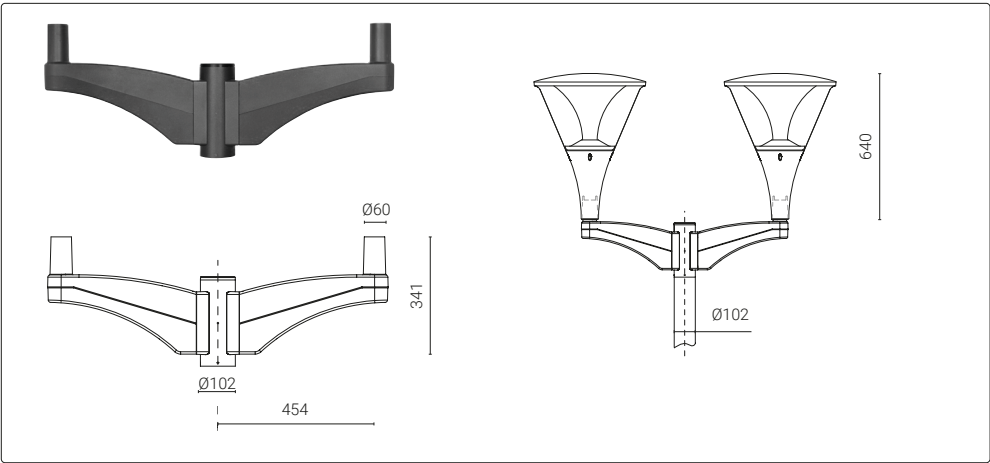
Code	Kg
1099098X-21	2,50

Wall bracket.



Code	Kg
1099097X-21	3,50

Post-top mounting
for single fixture for
Ø 102 mm.



Code	Kg
1099096X-21	6,00

Post-top mounting
for double fixture for
Ø 102 mm.



📍 Uppsala University, English Park - Uppsala, Sweden

VICTORY

arcluce.it  victory



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Knife-switch for automatic power disconnection when opened.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

Available wired with Zhaga Book 18 or NEMA ANSI C136.41 (5-pin) and waterproof cover.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 21	 12,  16



Photorealistic rendering.

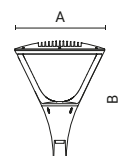
VICTORY

arcluce.it  victory


STANDARD COLOUR

 21


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0880033A-840-21	 type II	40W	4700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880034A-840-21	 type II	75W	9150lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880035A-840-21	 type II	113W	13650lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880036A-840-21	 type III	40W	4800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880037A-840-21	 type III	75W	9450lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880038A-840-21	 type III	113W	14200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880039A-840-21	 type IV	40W	4850lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880040A-840-21	 type IV	75W	9600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880041A-840-21	 type IV	113W	14200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880042A-840-21	 type IV-L	40W	4850lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880043A-840-21	 type IV-L	75W	9600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880044A-840-21	 type IV-L	113W	14100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880030A-840-21	 type VS	40W	5150lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880031A-840-21	 type VS	75W	10050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880032A-840-21	 type VS	113W	14900lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

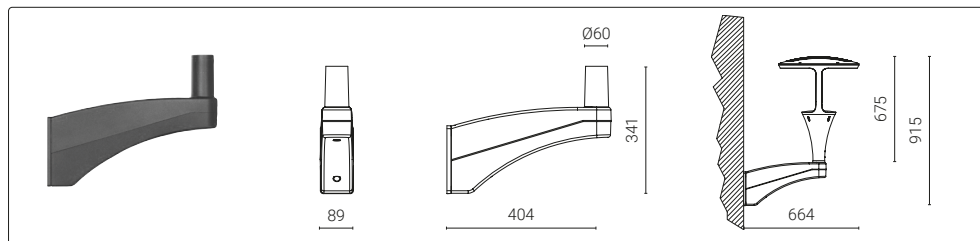
LED driver included.


Available on request:
versions with Future-Proof, see pag. 400.

VICTORY

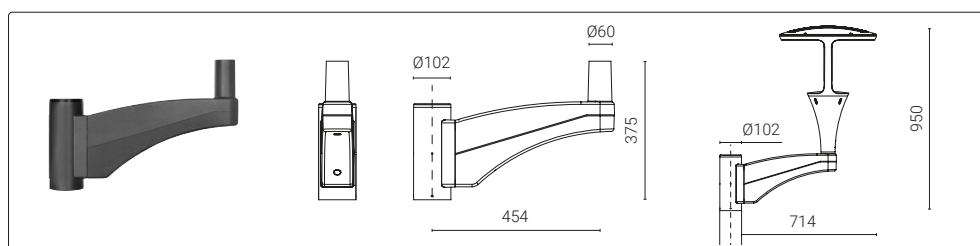
arcluce.it  victory

ACCESSORIES



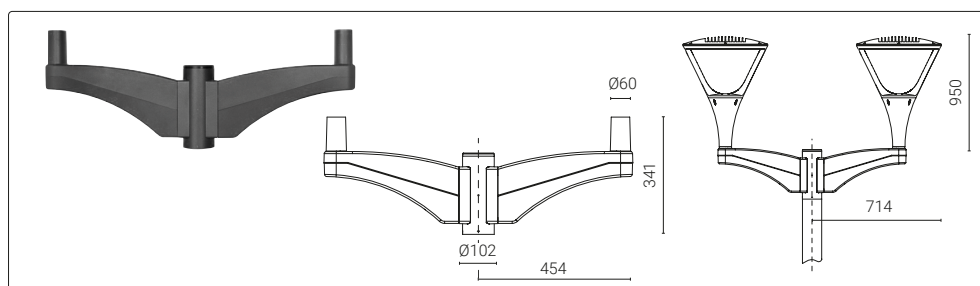
Code	Kg
1099098X-21	2,50

Wall bracket.



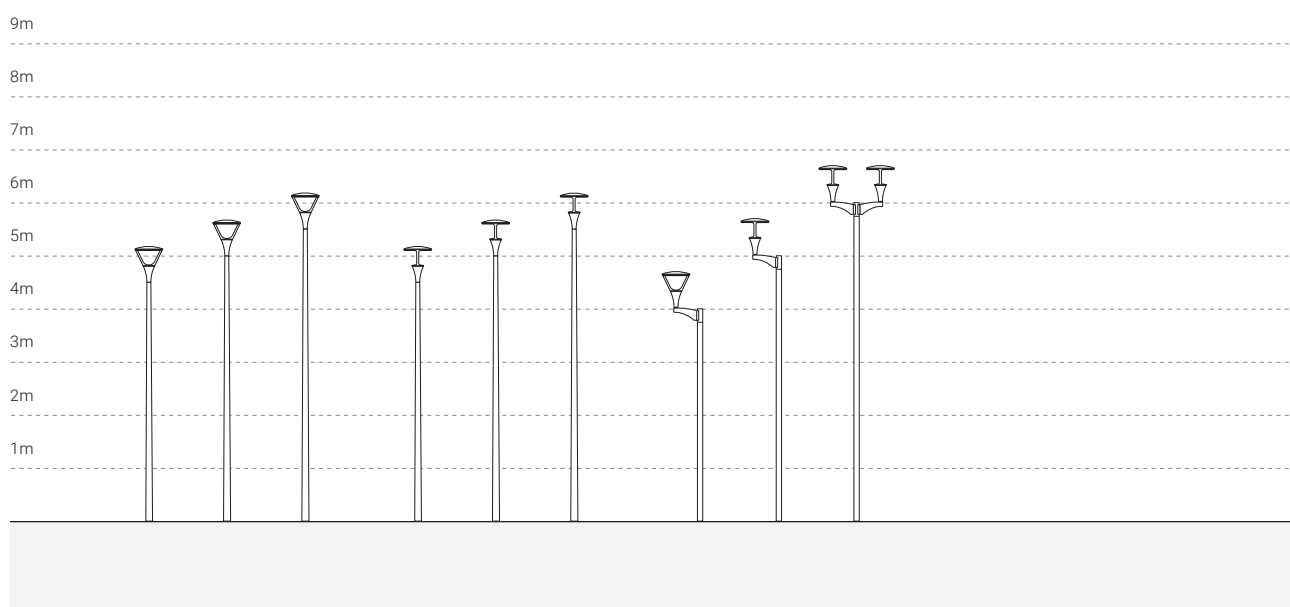
Code	Kg
1099097X-21	3,50

Post-top mounting
for single fixture for
Ø 102 mm.



Code	Kg
1099096X-21	6,00

Post-top mounting
for double fixture for
Ø 102 mm.



PROMENADE

arcluce.it  promenade



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Knife-switch for automatic power disconnection when opened.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing.
- UV rays stabilized, V2 self-extinguishing transparent polycarbonate screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	
Colour	 21	



 Santiago de Chile

PROMENADE

arcluce.it  promenade

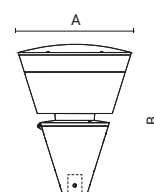


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



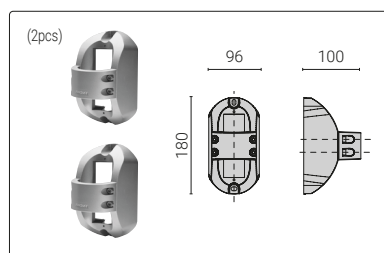
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0874001A-840-21	 radial	80W	6300lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	493	659	-

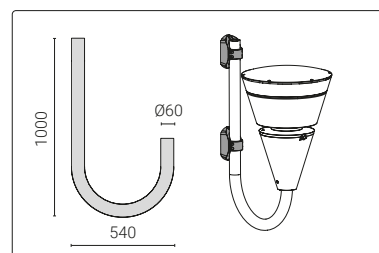
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



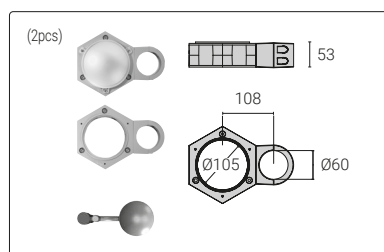
Code	Kg
1099086X-21	0,86

Wall bracket for
Ø 60 mm arm.



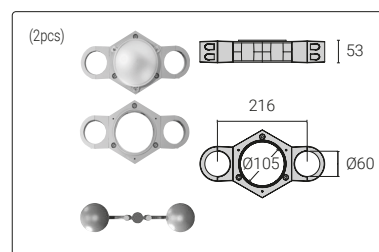
Code	Kg
1099095X-21	6,60

Ø 60 mm arm.



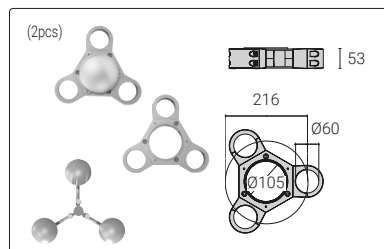
Code	Kg
1099071X-21	1,80

Pole bracket for 1 light
fitting for Ø 102 mm
pole.



Code	Kg
1099073X-21	2,33

Pole bracket for 2 light
fittings for Ø 102 mm
pole.



Code	Kg
1099076X-21	2,55

Pole bracket for 3 light
fittings for Ø 102 mm
pole.

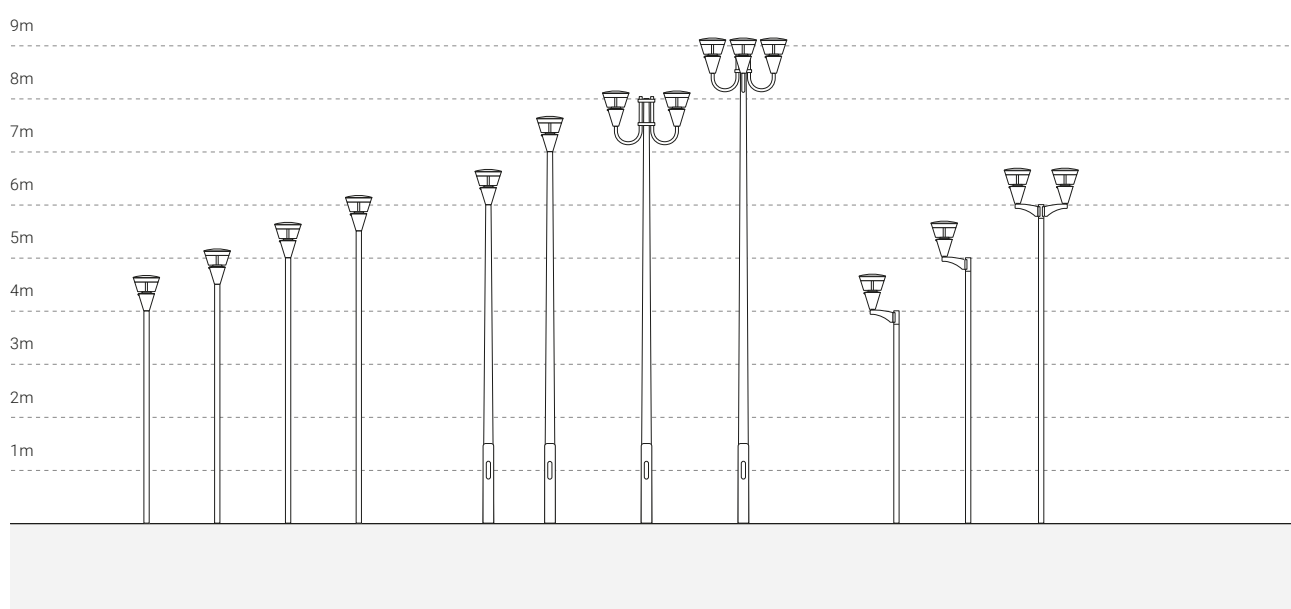


For post top mounting, check all available solutions
on page 402.

LED driver included.



📍 Santiago de Chile



BOULEVARD

arcluce.it  boulevard



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing.
- UV rays stabilized, V2 self-extinguishing transparent polycarbonate screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 21	 12



 Pangyo Park - Seoul Korea

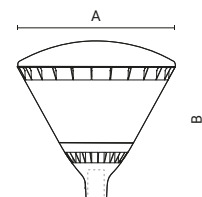
BOULEVARD

arcluce.it  boulevard

STANDARD COLOUR

 21


DIMENSIONS

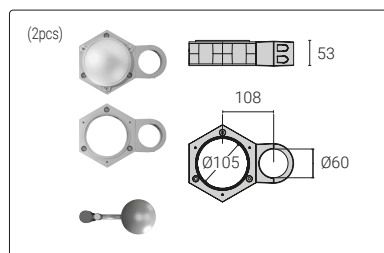


Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0873001A-840-21	 type V	35W	2350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	510	-

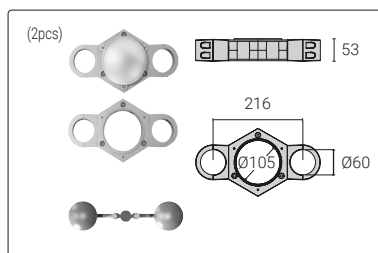
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES

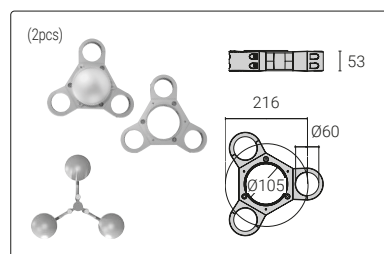
Ø 102 mm pole accessories



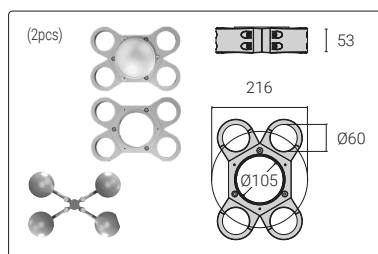
Code	Kg
1099071X-21	1,80
Pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.	



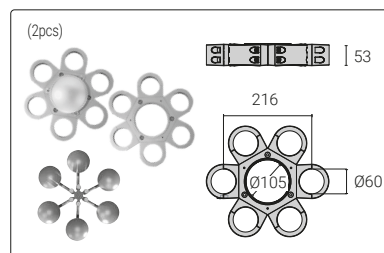
Code	Kg
1099073X-21	2,33
Pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.	



Code	Kg
1099076X-21	2,55
Pole bracket for 3 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.	



Code	Kg
1099077X-21	2,75
Pole bracket for 4 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.	



Code	Kg
1099078X-21	3,00
Pole bracket for 6 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.	



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

LED driver included.

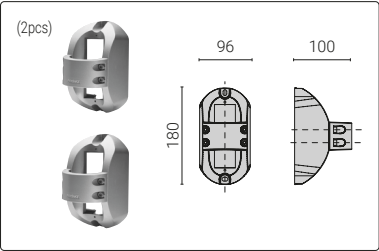
BOULEVARD

arcluce.it



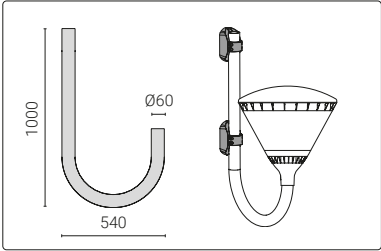
boulevard

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099086X-21	0,86

Wall bracket for
Ø 60 mm arm.

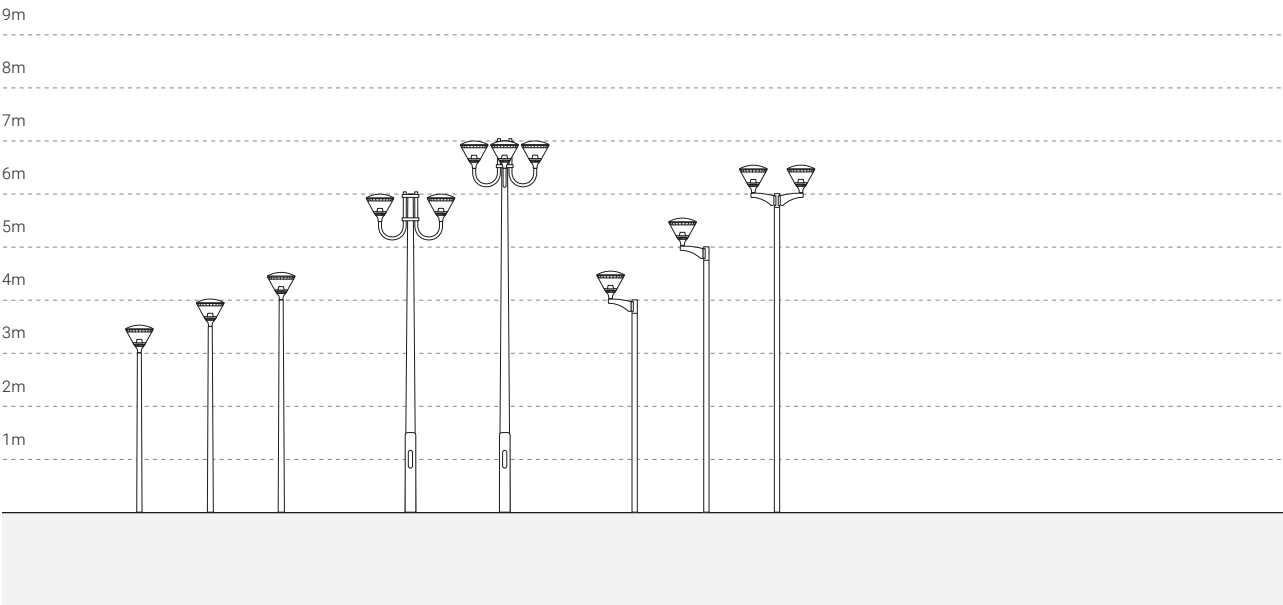


Code	Kg
1099095X-21	6,60

Ø 60 mm arm.



 Afranio Peixoto Square



MIKO Grande

arcluce.it  miko



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm or Ø76mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

Available wired with Zhaga Book 18 or NEMA ANSI C136.41 (5-pin) and waterproof cover.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	BIP (E), DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 21	● 12, ● 16



Photorealistic rendering.

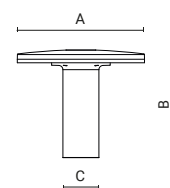
MIKO Grande

arcluce.it  miko

STANDARD COLOUR

 21


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0886002A-840-21	 type II	30W	3400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886003A-840-21	 type II	48W	5300lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886004A-840-21	 type III	30W	3600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886005A-840-21	 type III	48W	5600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886006A-840-21	 type IV	30W	3700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886007A-840-21	 type IV	48W	5700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886008A-840-21	 type IV-L	30W	3600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886009A-840-21	 type IV-L	48W	5600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886000A-840-21	 type VS	30W	3500lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886001A-840-21	 type VS	48W	5900lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

LED driver included.



Available on request:
versions with Future-Proof, see pag.400.

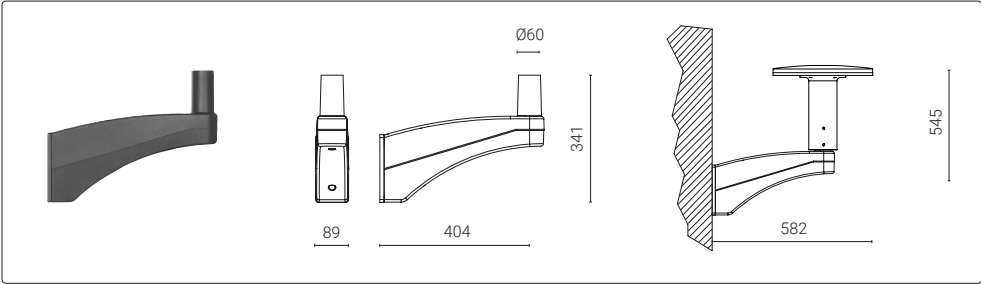


Photorealistic rendering.

MIKO Grande

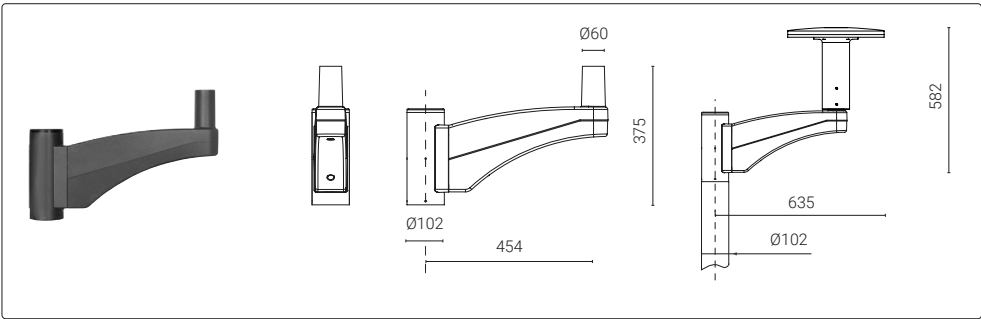
arcluce.it  miko

ACCESSORIES



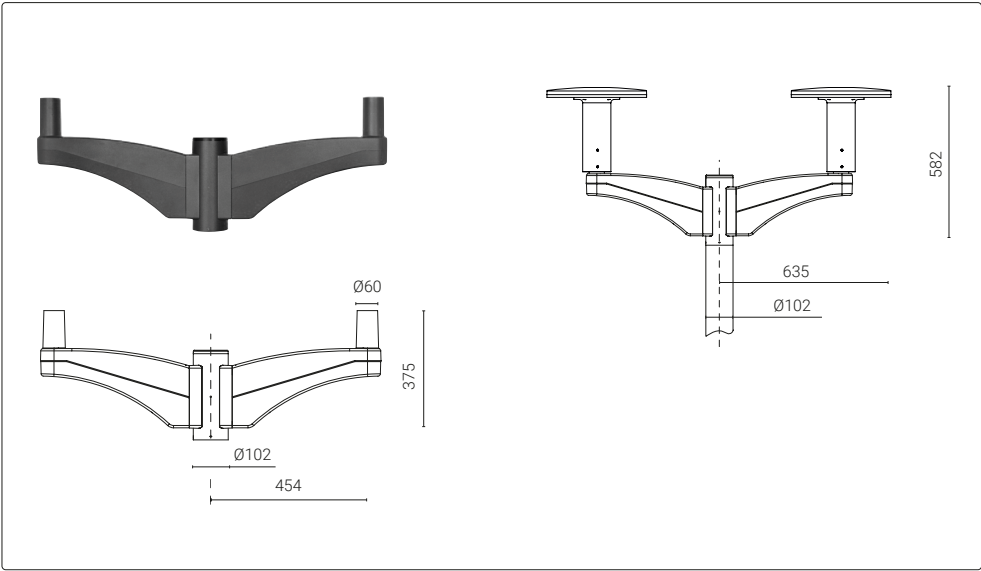
Code	Kg
1099098X-21	2,50

Wall bracket.



Code	Kg
1099097X-21	3,50

Post-top mounting
for single fixture for
Ø 102 mm.



Code	Kg
1099096X-21	6,00

Post-top mounting
for double fixture for
Ø 102 mm.



Code	Kg
1099566X-21	0,03

Connecting ring and
finishing ring for
Ø60mm pole



Code	Kg
1099567X-21	0,05

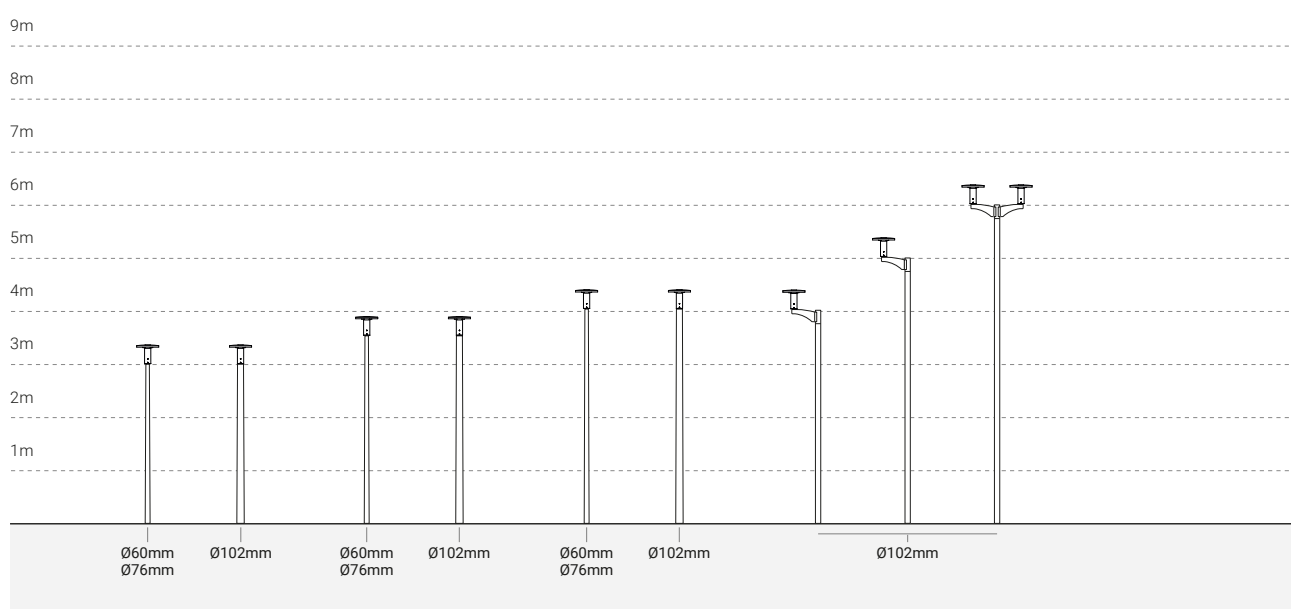
Connecting ring and
finishing ring for
Ø76mm pole



For post top mounting, check all available solutions
on page 402.



Photorealistic rendering.



Urban lighting

LUNIO

arcluce.it  lunio





LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Knife-switch for automatic power disconnection when opened.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

Available wired with Zhaga Book 18 or NEMA ANSI C136.41 (5-pin) and waterproof cover.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 21	● 12, ● 16



📍 Urban Belysning Breketrappa - Skien, Norway

LUNIO

arcluce.it  lunio

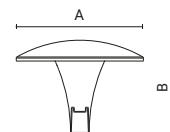
PERFORMANCE



STANDARD COLOUR

 21


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0875002A-840-21	 type IV	30W	2950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875006A-840-21	 type IV	43W	4050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875014A-840-21	 type IV	57W	5700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875029A-840-21	 type IV	80W	6900lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875010A-840-21	 type V	41W	4300lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875018A-840-21	 type V	57W	6050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875022A-840-21	 type V	80W	8400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875030A-840-21	 type V	110W	10150lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Available on request:
versions with Future-Proof, see pag. 400.



Available on request:
versions with CCT 2200K.

LUNIO

arcluce.it  lunio

COMFORT

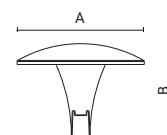


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



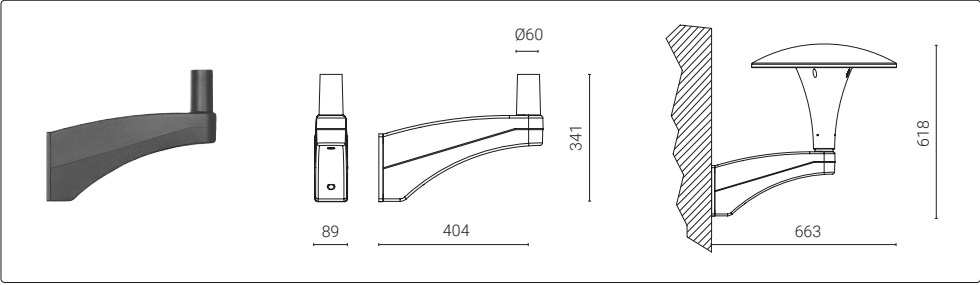
Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0875001A-840-21	 type IV	30W	2550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875005A-840-21	 type IV	43W	3600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875013A-840-21	 type IV	57W	4950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875027A-840-21	 type IV	80W	6000lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875009A-840-21	 type V	41W	3950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875017A-840-21	 type V	57W	5450lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875021A-840-21	 type V	80W	7500lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875028A-840-21	 type V	110W	9050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LUNIO

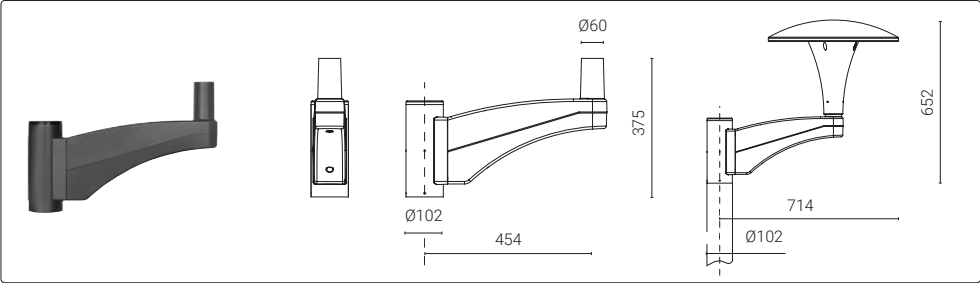
arcluce.it  lunio

ACCESSORIES



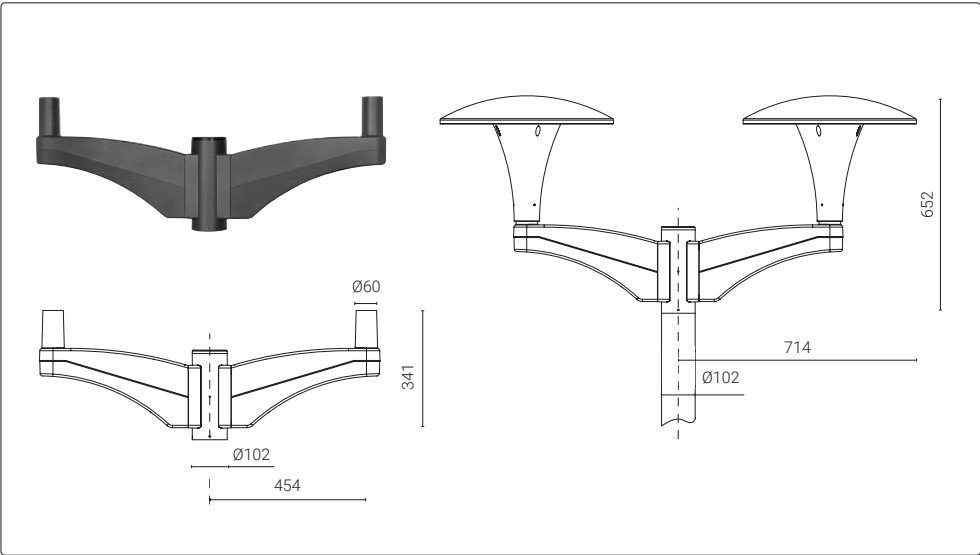
Code	Kg
1099098X-21	2,50

Wall bracket.



Code	Kg
1099097X-21	3,50

Post-top mounting
for single fixture for
Ø 102 mm.



Code	Kg
1099096X-21	6,00

Post-top mounting
for double fixture for
Ø 102 mm.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.



Photorealistic rendering.



LUNIO7

arcluce.it  lunio7





LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Knife-switch for automatic power disconnection when opened.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

Available wired with Zhaga Book 18 or NEMA ANSI C136.41 (5-pin) and waterproof cover.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 21	● 12, ● 16



📍 Aura Town Centre - Queensland's Sunshine Coast, Australia

LUNIO7

arcluce.it  lunio7



STANDARD COLOUR

 21





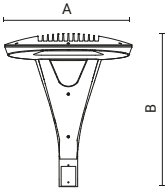








DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0876007A-840-21	 type II	35W	3600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	627	-
0876011A-840-21	 type II	69W	7300lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	627	-
0876013A-840-21	 type III	35W	3900lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	627	-
0876017A-840-21	 type III	69W	8000lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	627	-
0876003A-840-21	 type IV	35W	3600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V/50-60Hz	520	627	-
0876004A-840-21	 type IV	69W	7200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V/50-60Hz	520	627	-
0876001A-840-21	 type VS-W	35W	3300lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	627	-
0876005A-840-21	 type VS-W	69W	6500lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	627	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

LED driver included.



Available on request:
versions with Future-Proof, see pag. 400.



 Aura Town Centre - Queensland's Sunshine Coast, Australia



LUNIOSTREET

arcluce.it  lunio-street





LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Knife-switch for automatic power disconnection when opened.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

Available wired with Zhaga Book 18 or NEMA ANSI C136.41 (5-pin) and waterproof cover.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	BIP (E), DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 21	● 12, ● 16



📍 Outlet Park - Vilnius, Lithuania

LUNIOSTREET

arcluce.it  lunio-street

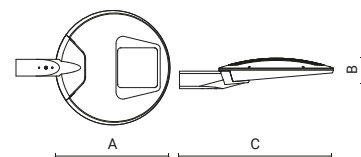


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



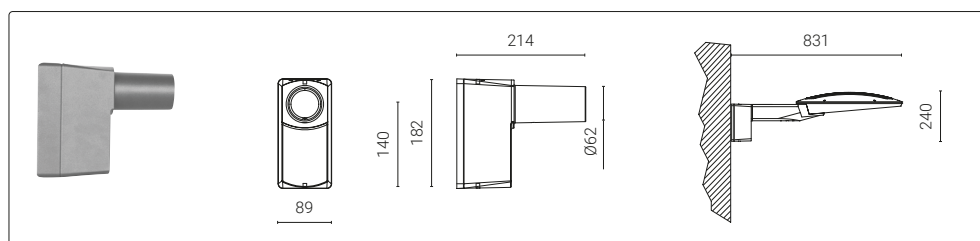
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0877013A-840-21	 type II	35W	3600lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	140	700
0877017A-840-21	 type II	69W	7400lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	140	700
0877001A-840-21	 type III	35W	3900lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	140	700
0877005A-840-21	 type III	69W	8000lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	140	700
0877003A-840-21	 type IV	35W	3600lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V/50-60Hz	520	140	700
0877004A-840-21	 type IV	69W	7200lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V/50-60Hz	520	140	700
0877007A-840-21	 type VS-W	35W	3300lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	140	700
0877011A-840-21	 type VS-W	69W	6750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	140	700

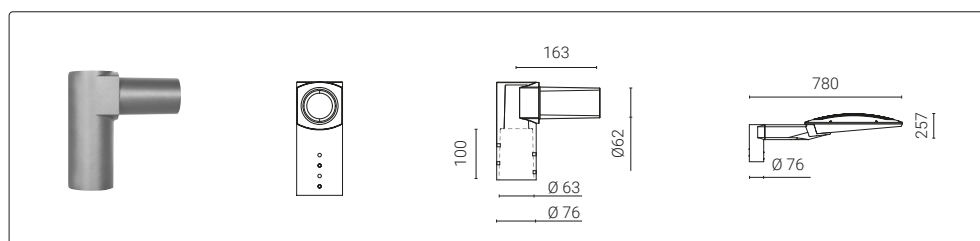
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099069X-21	1,20

Wall bracket.



Code	Kg
1099090X-21	1,60

Post-top mounting
for single fixture for
Ø 76 mm.

LED driver included.



Available on request:
versions with Future-Proof, see pag. 400.

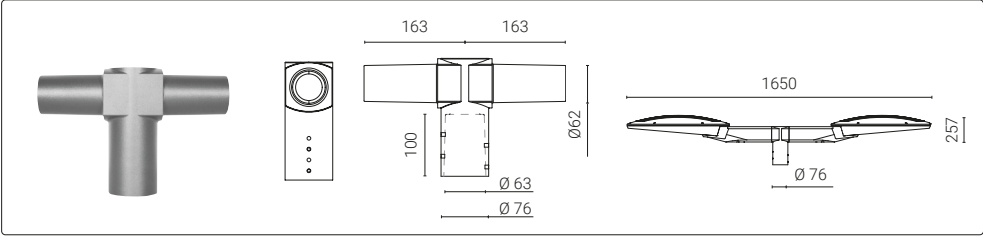


📍 Outlet Park - Vilnius, Lithuania

LUNIOSTREET

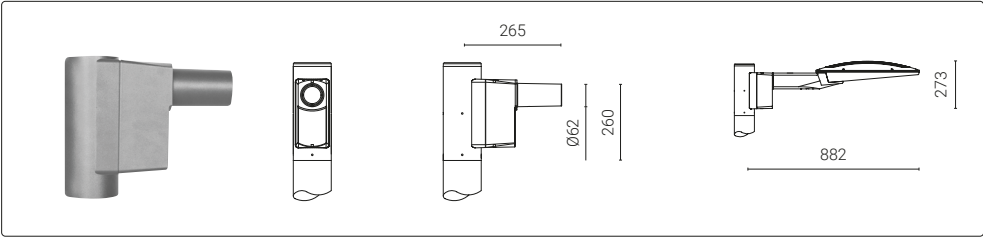
arcluce.it lunio-street

ACCESSORIES



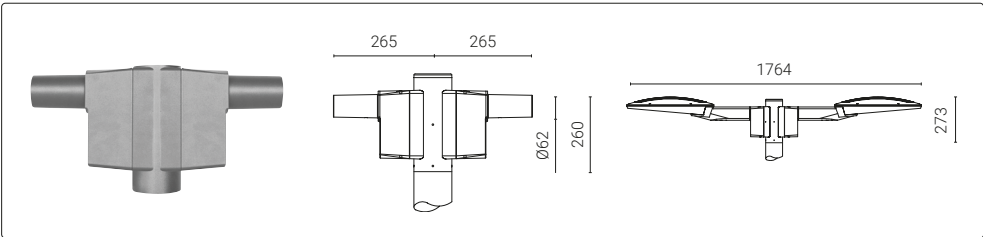
Code	Kg
1099089X-21	2,10

Post-top mounting
for double fixture for
Ø 76 mm.



Code	Kg
1099088X-21	2,20

Post-top mounting
for double fixture for
Ø 102 mm.



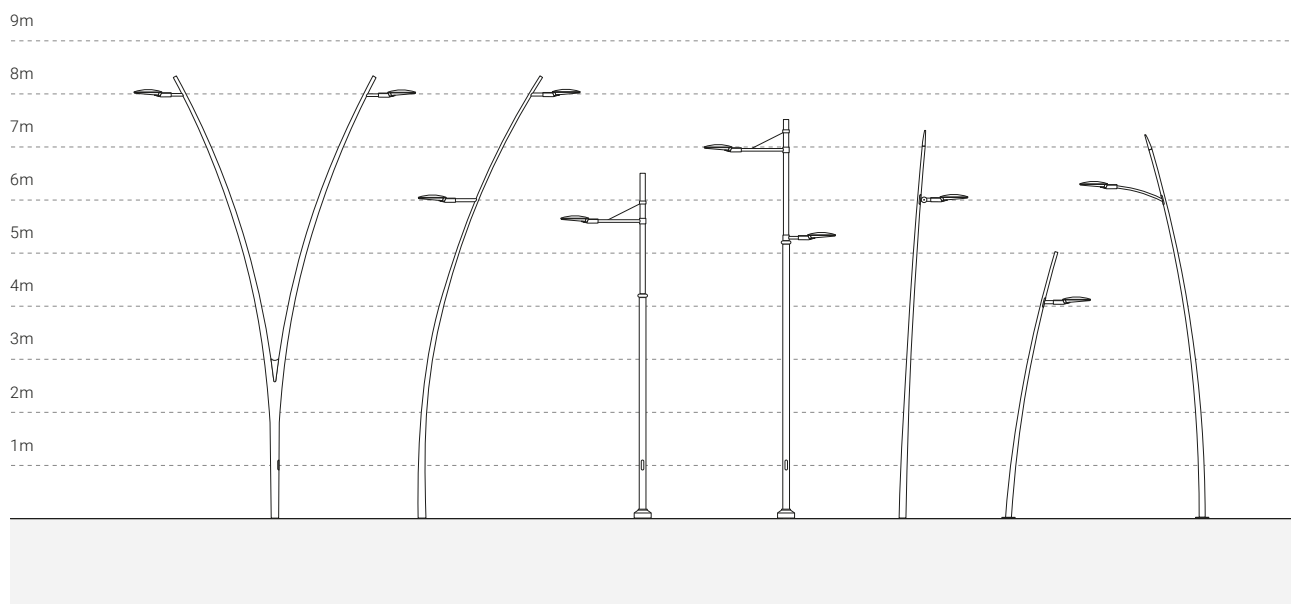
Code	Kg
1099087X-21	3,50

Post-top mounting
for double fixture for
Ø 102 mm.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions
on page 402.



📍 Outlet Park - Vilnius, Lithuania



CONO

arcluce.it  cono



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Installation on bracket (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 21	 16



Photorealistic rendering.

CONO

arcluce.it  cono

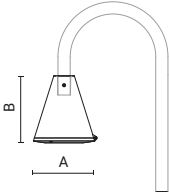


STANDARD COLOUR

 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0883002A-840-21	 type I	35W	3650lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-
0883003A-840-21	 type III	35W	3850lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-
0883000A-840-21	 type VS-M	35W	4100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-
0883001A-840-21	 type VS-W	35W	3600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

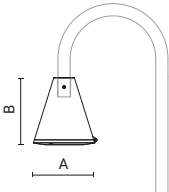


STANDARD COLOUR

 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0883010A-840-21	 type I	35W	3100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-
0883011A-840-21	 type III	35W	3400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-
0883008A-840-21	 type VS-M	35W	2750lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-
0883009A-840-21	 type VS-W	35W	3800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

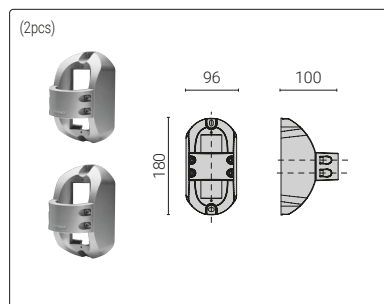


Photorealistic rendering.

CONO

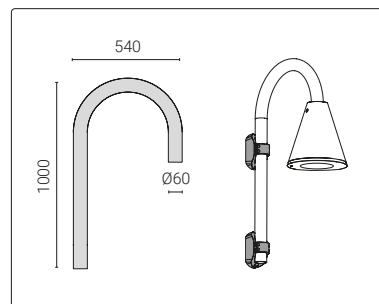
arcluce.it  [cono](http://cono.it)

ACCESSORIES



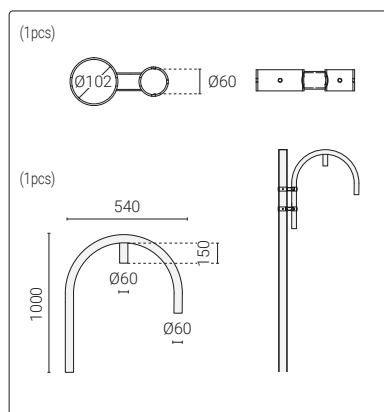
Code	Kg
1099086X-21	0,86

Wall bracket for
Ø 60 mm arm.



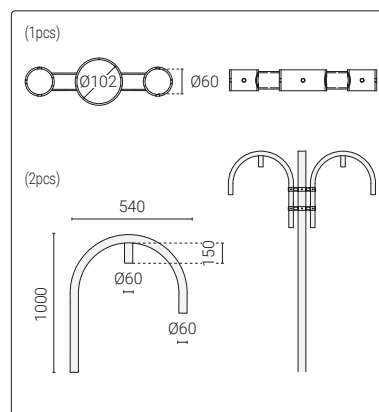
Code	Kg
1099067X-21	7,10

Ø 60 mm arm.



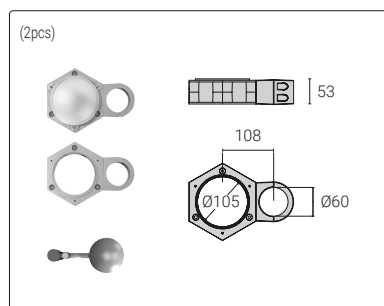
Code	Kg
1099424X-21	2,80

Single pole attachment
with curved arm in
painted steel.



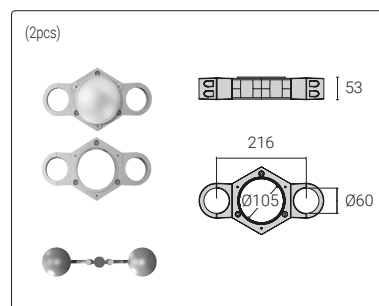
Code	Kg
1099425X-21	5,65

Double pole attachment
with curved arms
in painted steel.



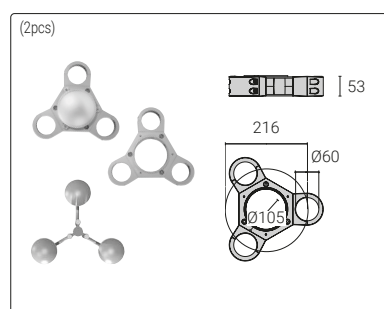
Code	Kg
1099071X-21	1,80

Pole bracket for 1 light
fitting
for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099073X-21	2,33

Pole bracket for 2 light
fittings
for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099076X-21	2,55

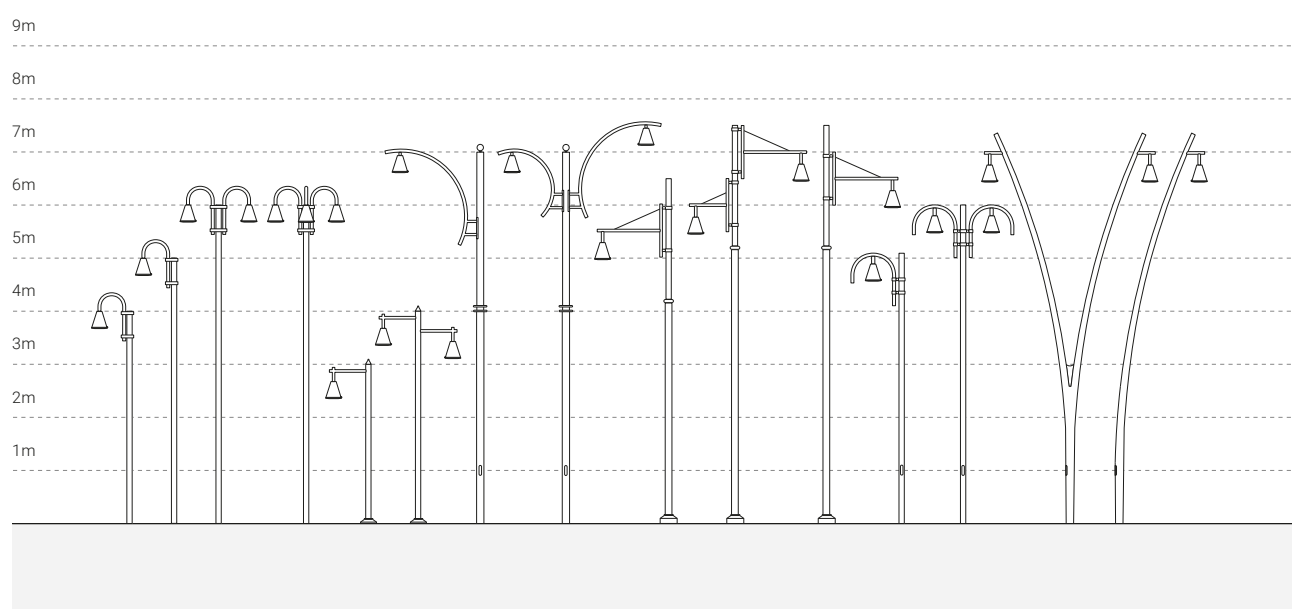
Pole bracket for 3 light
fittings
for Ø 102 mm pole.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions
on page 402.



Photorealistic rendering.



Urban lighting

CONO

CATENARY

arcluce.it  cono



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Catenary installation on passing cable Ø max 12mm.
- Supplied with waterproof IP66 junction box with double M20 cable gland for through wiring.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Couleur	● 21	● 16



Photorealistic rendering.

CONO

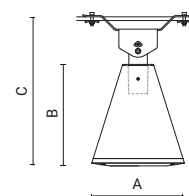
CATENARY

arcluce.it  cono


STANDARD COLOUR

 21


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0883006A-840-21	 type I	35W	3650lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470
0883007A-840-21	 type III	35W	3850lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470
0883004A-840-21	 type VS-M	35W	4100lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470
0883005A-840-21	 type VS-W	35W	3600lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470

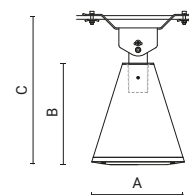
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



STANDARD COLOUR

 21


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0883014A-840-21	 type I	35W	3100lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470
0883015A-840-21	 type III	35W	3400lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470
0883012A-840-21	 type VS-M	35W	2750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470
0883013A-840-21	 type VS-W	35W	3800lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Photorealistic rendering.

FORMAT¹

arcluce.it  format1



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

Available wired with Zhaga Book 18 or NEMA ANSI C136.41 (5-pin) and waterproof cover.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 21	 16



Photorealistic rendering.

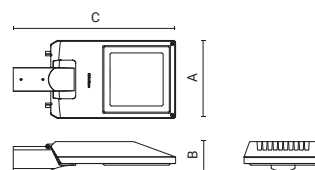
FORMAT₁

arcluce.it  format1


STANDARD COLOUR

 21

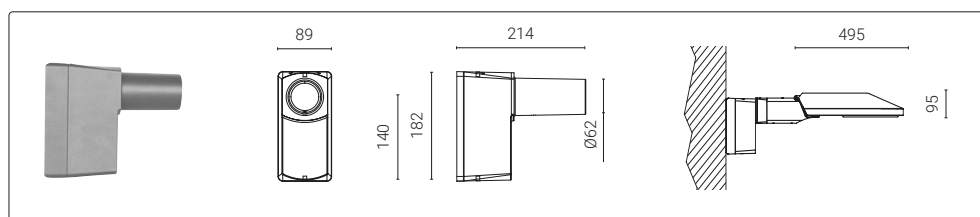

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0884008A-840-21	 type II	35W	3700lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884002A-840-21	 type II	78W	7450lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884009A-840-21	 type III	35W	3750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884003A-840-21	 type III	78W	8200lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884010A-840-21	 type IV	35W	3400lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884004A-840-21	 type IV	78W	7400lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884011A-840-21	 type IV-L	35W	3350lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884005A-840-21	 type IV-L	78W	7300lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884006A-840-21	 type VS-M	35W	4000lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884000A-840-21	 type VS-M	78W	8700lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884007A-840-21	 type VS-W	35W	3350lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884001A-840-21	 type VS-W	78W	7300lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520

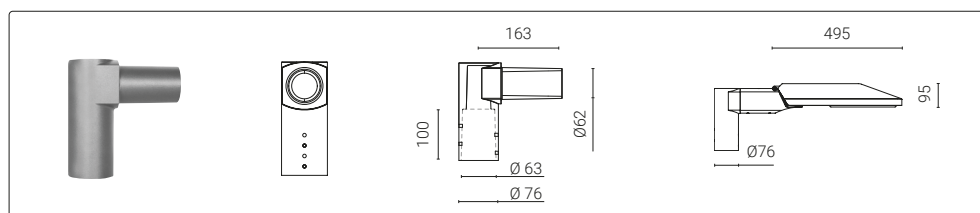
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099069X-21	1,20

Wall bracket.



Code	Kg
1099090X-21	1,60

Post-top mounting
for single fixture for
Ø 76 mm.

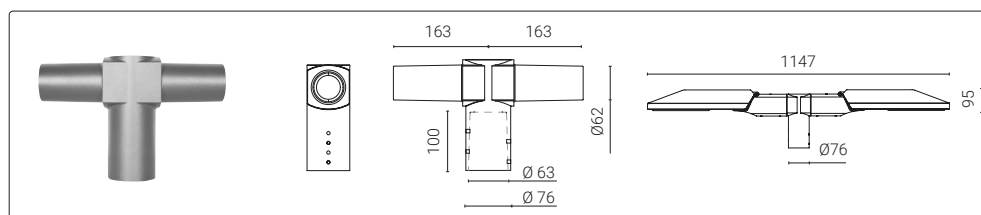
LED driver included.

 Available on request: versions with
Smart Function see pag. 310.

FORMAT¹

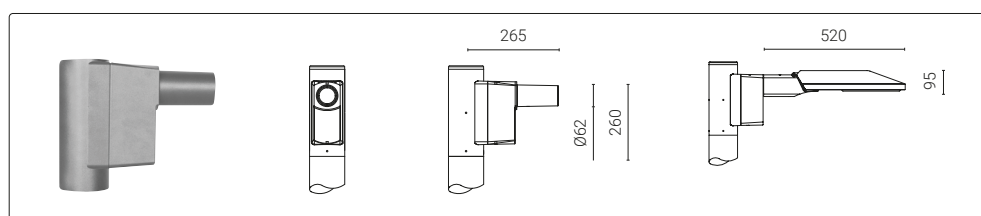
arcluce.it  format1

ACCESSORIES



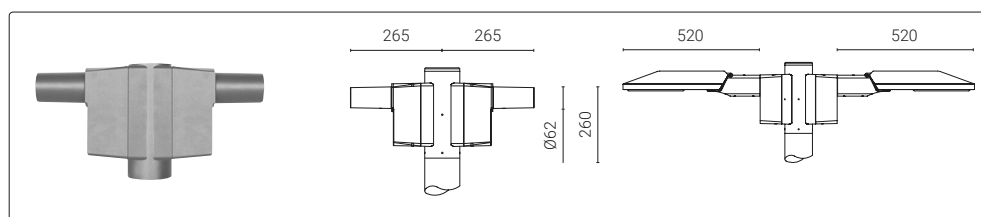
Code	Kg
1099089X-21	2,10

Post-top mounting
for double fixture for
Ø 76 mm.



Code	Kg
1099088X-21	2,20

Post-top mounting
for double fixture for
Ø 102 mm.

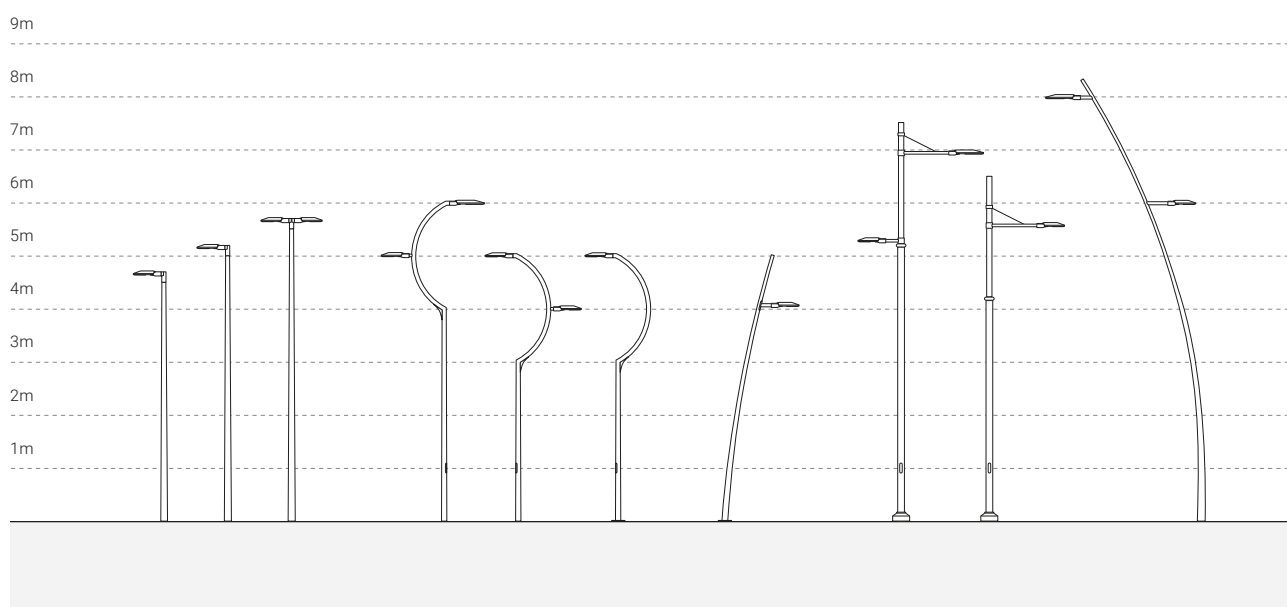


Code	Kg
1099087X-21	3,50

Post-top mounting
for double fixture for
Ø 102 mm.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.



KRANE

arcluce.it  krane



LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 16	● 21



Photorealistic rendering.

KRANE

arcluce.it  krane

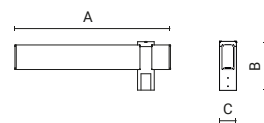
SINGLE LIGHT FITTING



STANDARD COLOUR

 21


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0881000A-840-16	 type V	39W	2950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	950	296	102

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

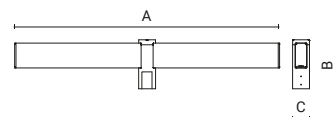
DOUBLE LIGHT FITTING



STANDARD COLOUR

 21


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0881001A-840-16	 type V	81W	5900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	1600	296	102

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

LED driver included.



Photorealistic rendering.



FUTURE-PROOF LUMINAIRES



Cities are evolving, getting smarter, interconnected, bringing new services for the well-being of citizens and communities. Lighting is playing a central role in building and supporting this infrastructure of smart-cities. Future-proof luminaires are equipped with standard electrical interfaces to allow a wide range of new possibilities, for lighting and much more.

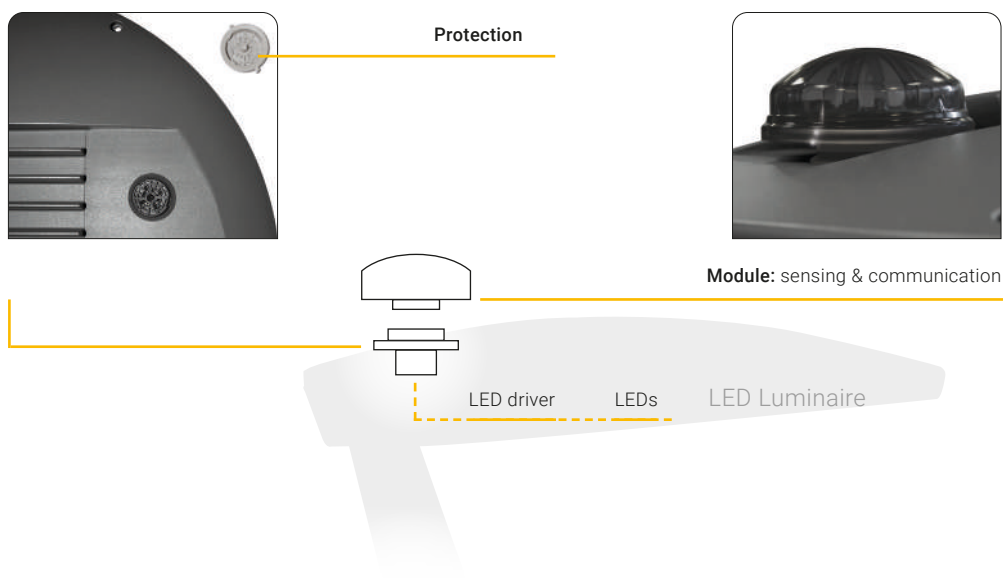
A world of applications:

Remote lighting management; automatic adaptive lighting; detecting anomalies and energy consumption; car and bike sharing geolocation; bus tracking, parking occupancy detection; integration of environmental sensors; integration of weather sensors; wi-fi access point; video surveillance; audio diffusion; irrigation system management; variable message panels; proximity tourist information and more.



CONNECTION SCHEME

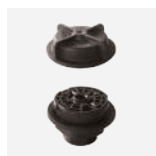
(E.g. Module on LUNIO7)



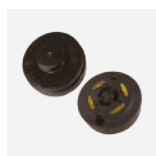
AVAILABLE PRODUCTS WITH CONNECTION INTERFACE*

	MIKO Grande		ZOYA
360		342	
	LUNIO		VICTORY
366		348	
	LUNIO7		FORMAT1
372		392	
	LUNIO STREET		
376			

AVAILABLE CONNECTION INTERFACES

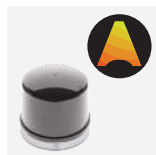


ZHAGA BOOK 18 (ZU, ZD, ZB)



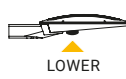
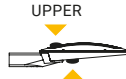
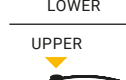
NEMA ANSI C136.41 (NU)

MODULE



1099484X CASAMBI CONTROL MODULE

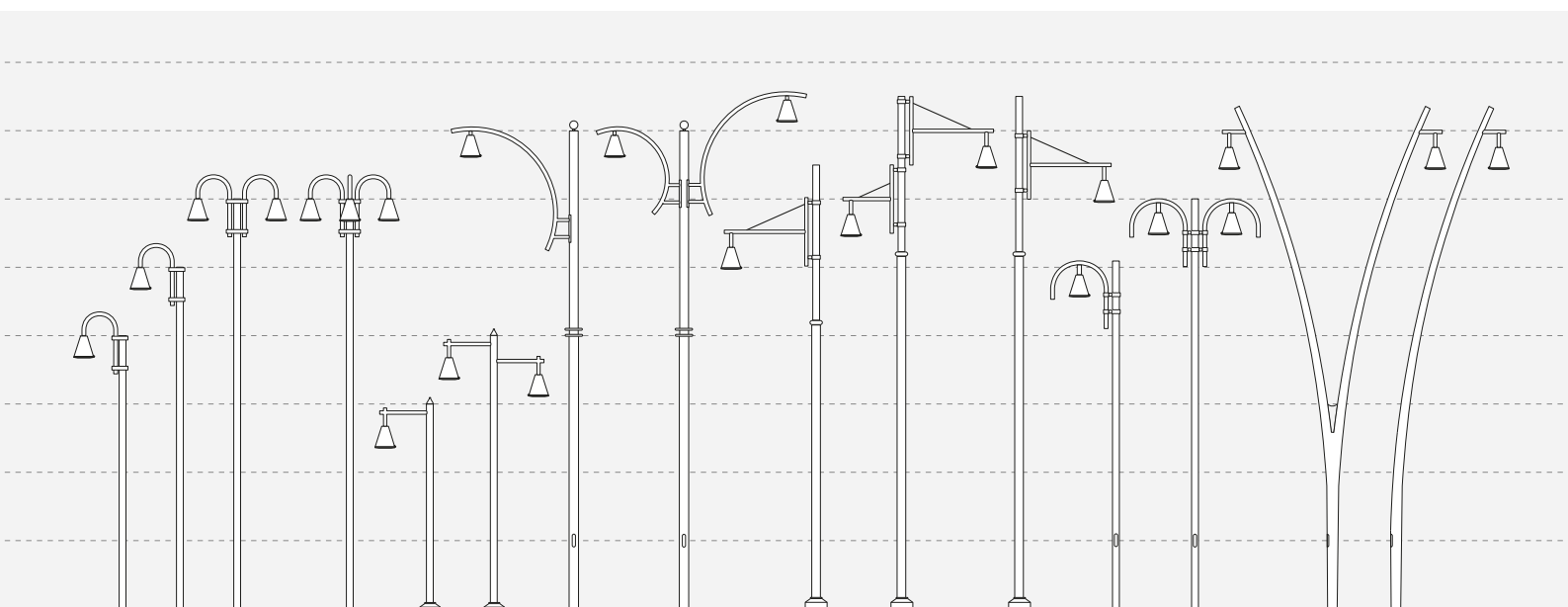
FOR CONNECTION INTERFACES add at the end of the code the abbreviation (es. 0879000A-840-21 **ZU**) see below:

	ZU	1 Zhaga Book 18 - upper attachment
	ZD	1 Zhaga Book 18 - lower attachment only for LUNIO7, LUNIO-STREET and FORMAT1
	ZB	2 Zhaga Book 18 - upper / lower attachments only for LUNIO7, LUNIO-STREET and FORMAT1
	NU	1 Upper Nema ANSI C136.41 (5 pin) connection

* All fixtures are supplied with connection interface and protection cap.
Contact us for more information on available modules and compatibility with third party modules.

POLES

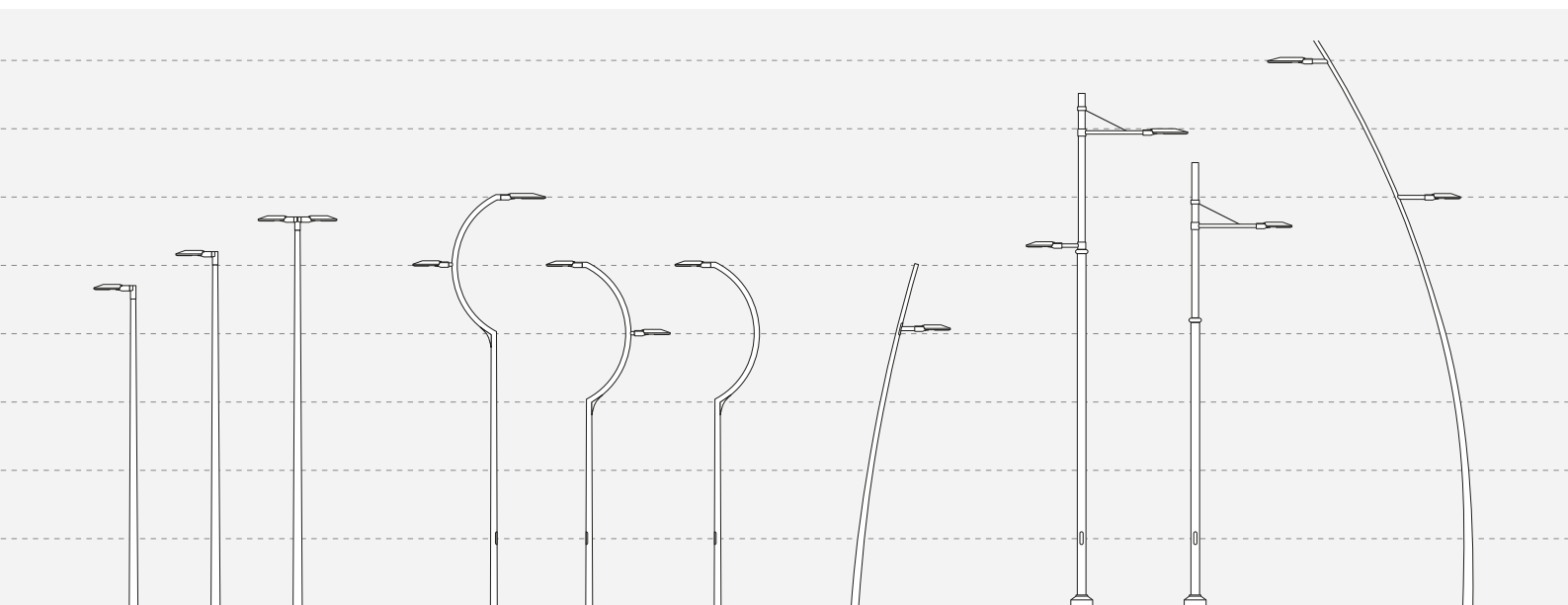
arcluce.it



URBAN LIGHTING POLES

Solutions to improve the functional and aesthetic integration of urban lighting.

N° POLE	SUITABLE FOR					PAGE
1	LUNIO LUNIO7	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	VICTORY ZOYA	MIKO Grande EQOS Series	MOTO	404
2	LUNIO LUNIO7	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	VICTORY ZOYA	MIKO Grande EQOS Series	MOTO	404
3	BOULEVARD MIKO Grande	EQOS Series MOTO				404
4	KRANE PROMENADE	PANTHEON2 FORMAT1	MIKO Grande EQOS Series	MOTO NADIR		404
5	PROMENADE PANTHEON2	FORMAT1 MIKO Grande	EQOS Series MOTO	NADIR		404
6	LUNIO LUNIO STREET	VICTORY ZOYA	FORMAT1 ELLIS2	MIKO Grande		404
7	CONO PROMENADE	BOULEVARD PANTHEON2				404
8	CONO PROMENADE	BOULEVARD PANTHEON2				404
9	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1					404
10	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1					405
11	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1					405
12	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1					405
13	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1				406
14	CONO	CONO				406

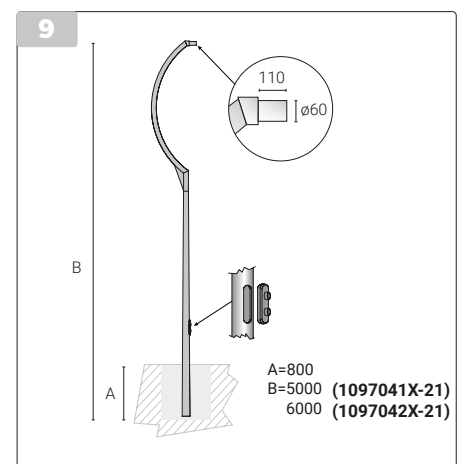
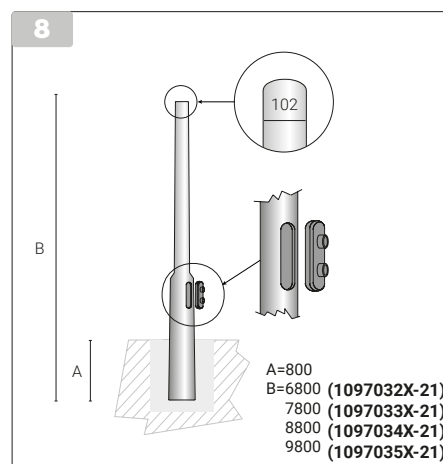
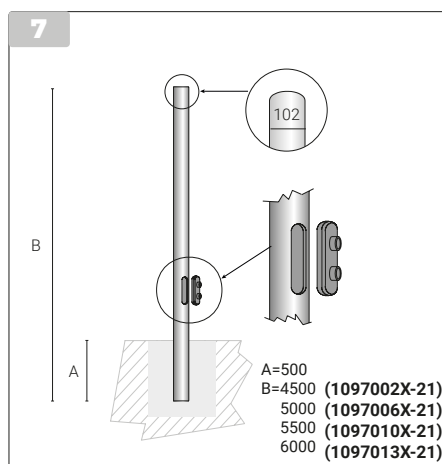
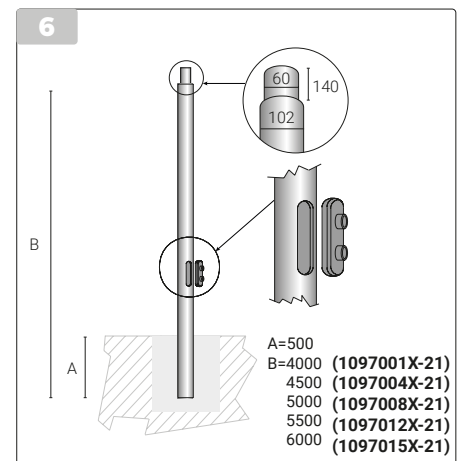
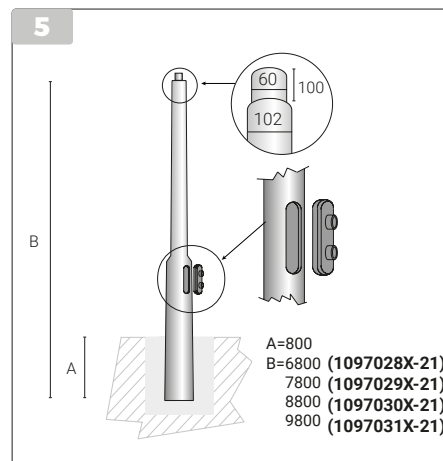
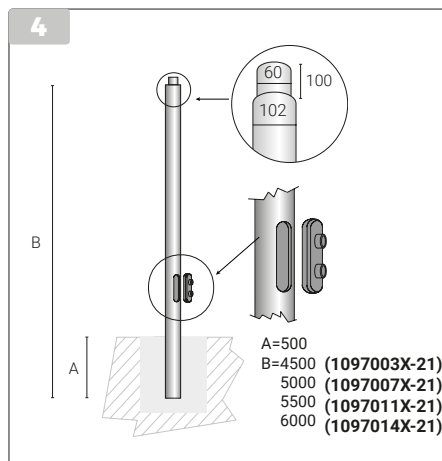
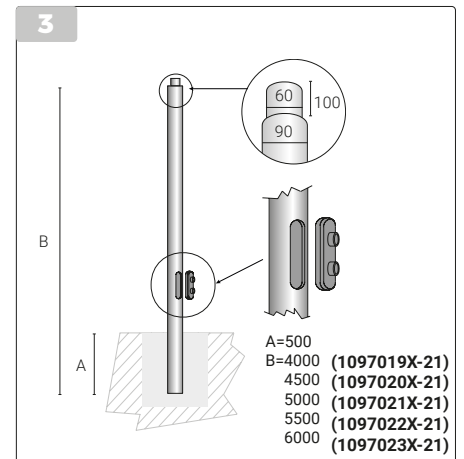
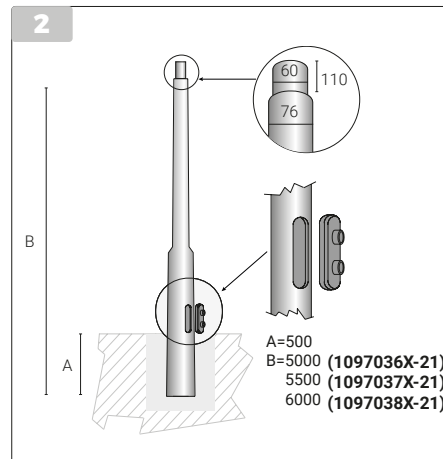
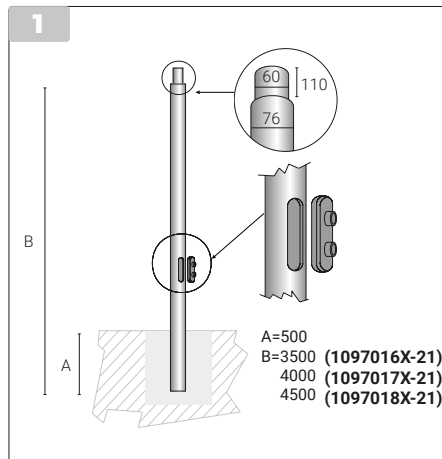


STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Colour	 21	 16,  12
N° POLE	SUITABLE FOR	PAGE
15	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	406
16	CONO	406
17	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	406
18	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	406
19	CONO	406
20	CONO	406
21	CONO	406
22	CONO	407
23	CONO	407
24	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	407
25	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	407
26	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	407
27	CONO	407
28	CONO	407

POLES

arcluce.it STANDARD COLOUR  21

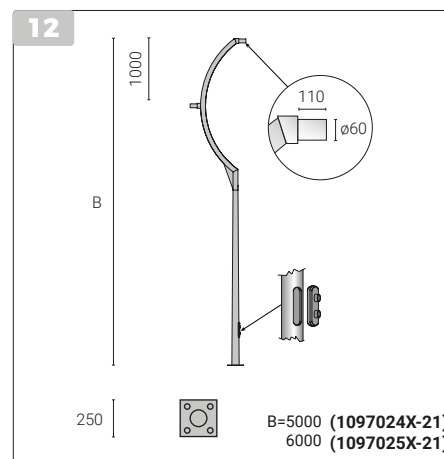
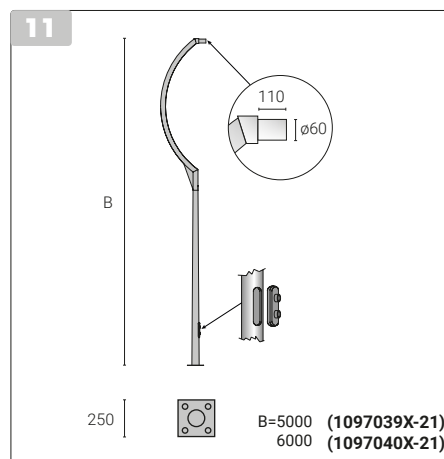
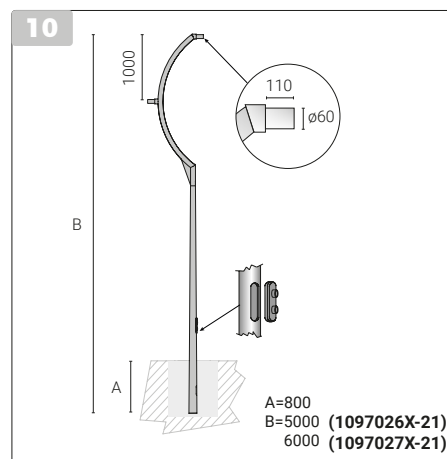
DIMENSIONS (mm)



POLES

arcluce.it

STANDARD COLOUR	21	DIMENSIONS (mm)
-----------------	----	-----------------



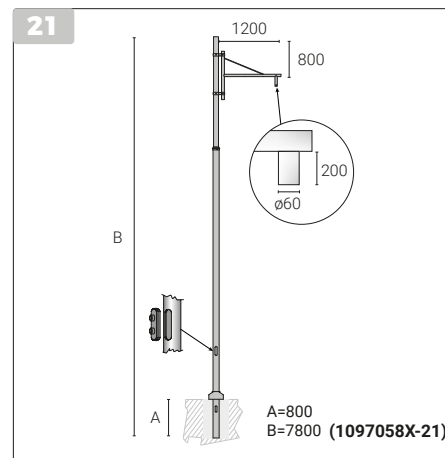
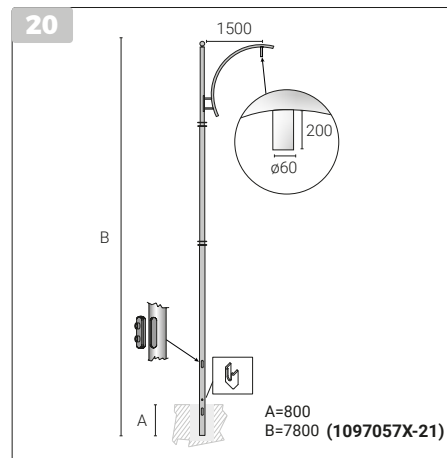
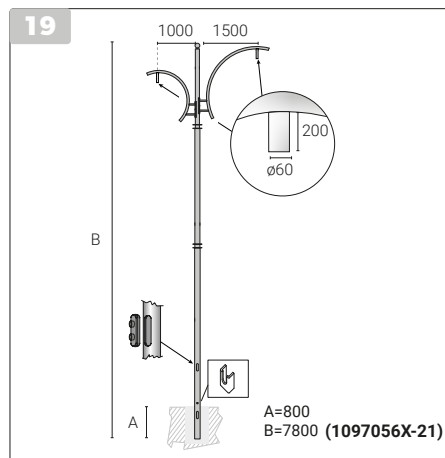
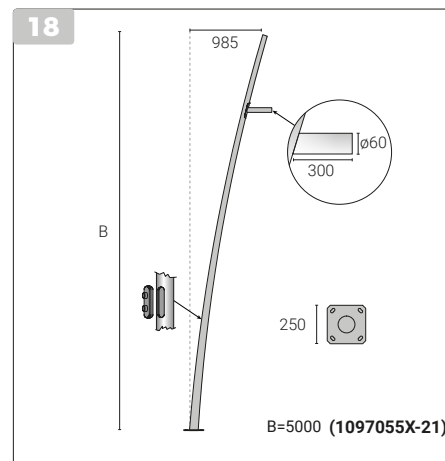
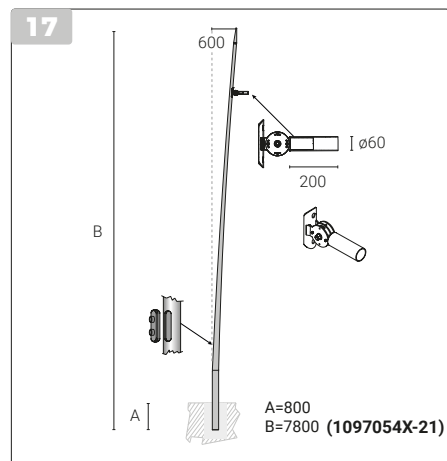
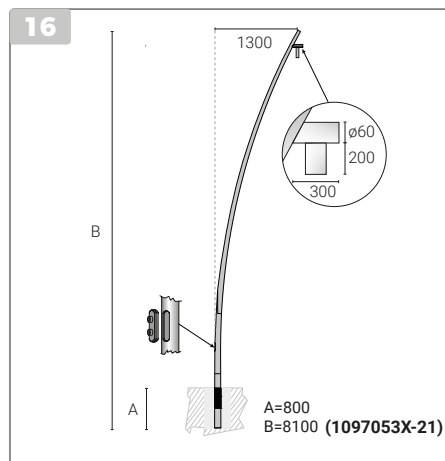
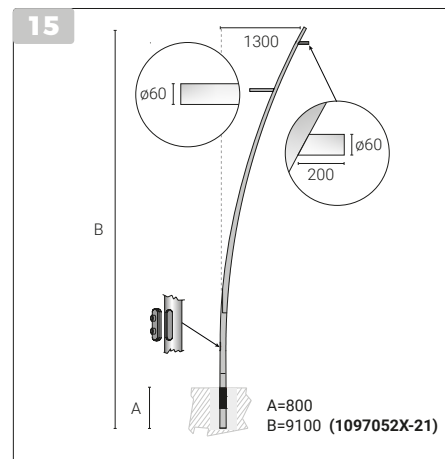
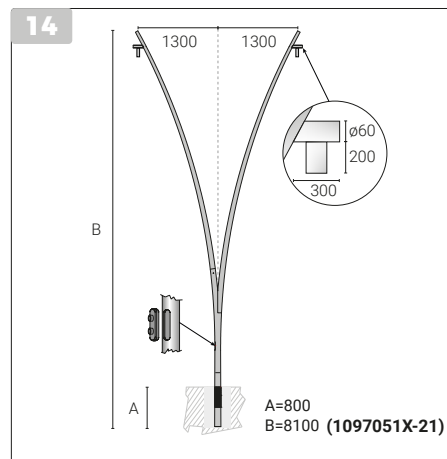
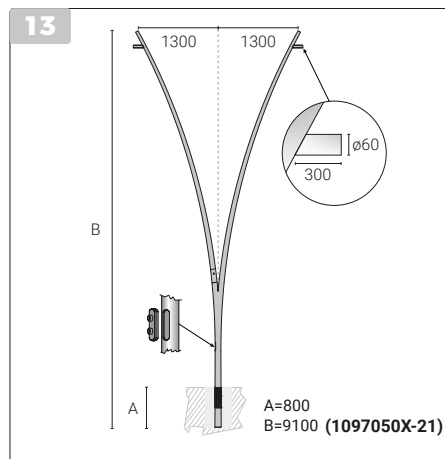
POLES

arcluce.it



STANDARD COLOUR ● 21

DIMENSIONS (mm)

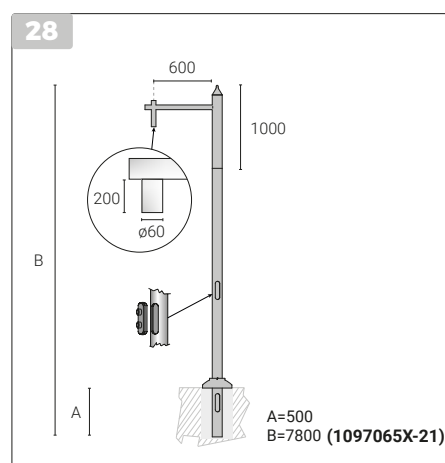
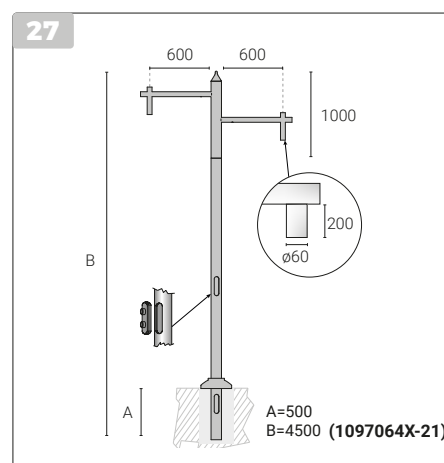
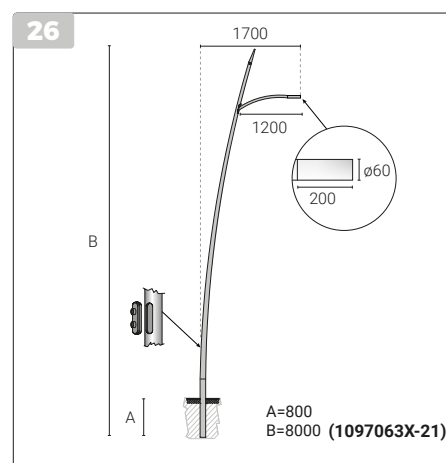
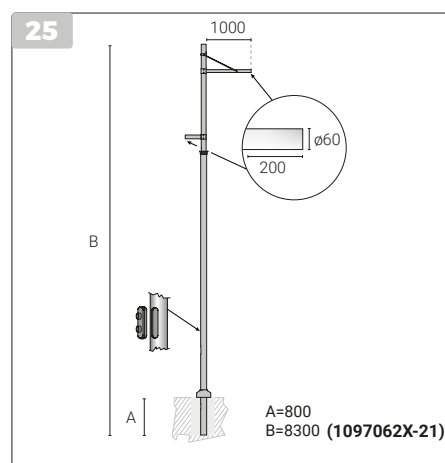
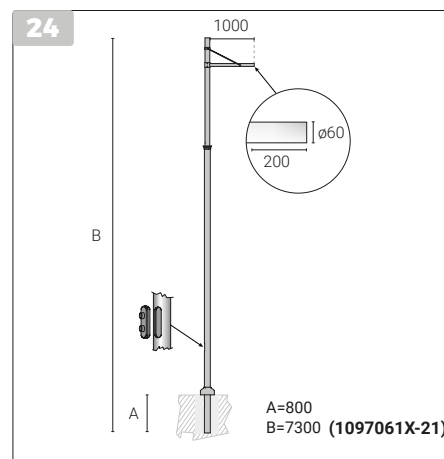
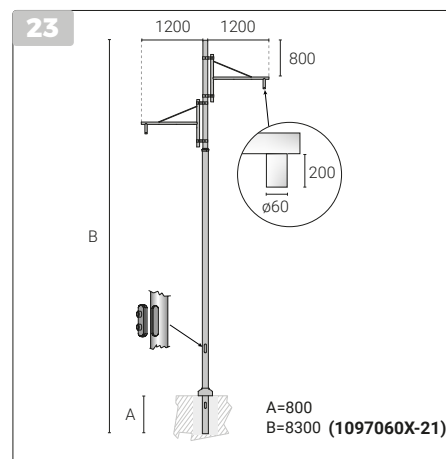
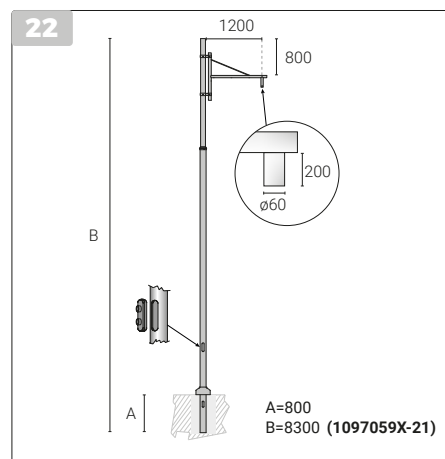


POLES

arcluce.it 

STANDARD COLOUR  21

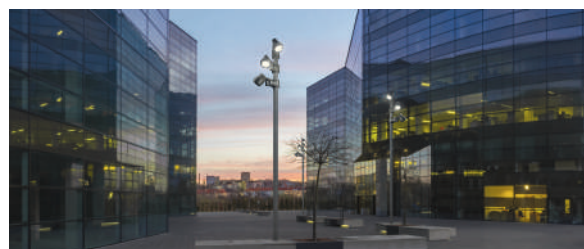
DIMENSIONS (mm)



OUTDOOR FLOODLIGHTS

OUTDOOR FLOODLIGHTS

	TITO25 410		DUEVENTI compact 434		MOTO 456
	TITO55 414		DUEVENTI 438		FORMAT1 462
	TITO90 418		PANTHEON2 442		EQOS [Series] 466
	LANDSPIKE 422		NEW PIXOL110 448		NADIR 472
	DUE DIECI 426		NEW PIXOL150 448		KRION short 116
	DUE DIECI SPIKE 430		NEW PIXOL200 448		KRION 122



GRAPES

Solutions to expand functionalities of floodlights.

480

TITO25

arcluce.it 🔍 tito25



LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Clear PMMA screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- AISI 316L stainless steel bracket.
- Possibility for peg installation.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).
- Aiming possibility.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

AISI 316L stainless steel fixtures suitable for submerged installations at a maximum depth of 3m.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



📍 Notary's office SG&A - Milan, Italy

TITO25

arcluce.it  tito25

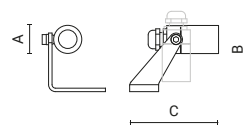
TITO25



STANDARD COLOUR

 30

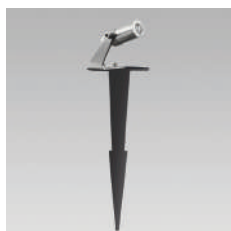

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0682003C-830-30	 medium 22°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	25	57	77
0682005C-830-30	 wide flood 50°	2W	150lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	25	57	77
0682007C-830-30	 elliptic 26°x43°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	25	57	77
0682001C-830-30	 elliptic 43°x26°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	25	57	77

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

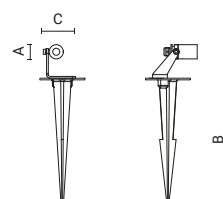
TITO25 SPIKE



STANDARD COLOUR

 30


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0682004C-830-30	 medium 22°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	25	260	55
0682006C-830-30	 wide flood 50°	2W	150lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	25	260	55
0682008C-830-30	 elliptic 26°x43°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	25	260	55
0682002C-830-30	 elliptic 43°x26°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	700mA	25	260	55

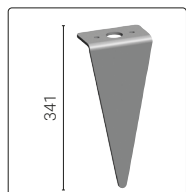
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

TITO₂₅

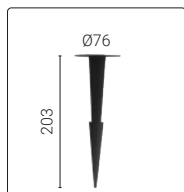
arcluce.it  tito25

ACCESSORIES



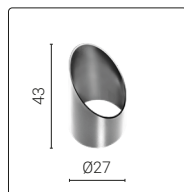
Code	Kg
1099256X	0,80

AISI 316L stainless steel peg.



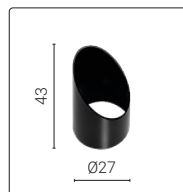
Code	Kg
1099257X	0,05

Thermoplastic material peg.



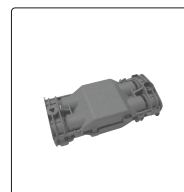
Code	Kg
1099376X-30	0,05

Polished AISI 316L stainless steel visor.



Code	Kg
1099340X-12	0,05

Powder coated AISI 316L stainless steel visor.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

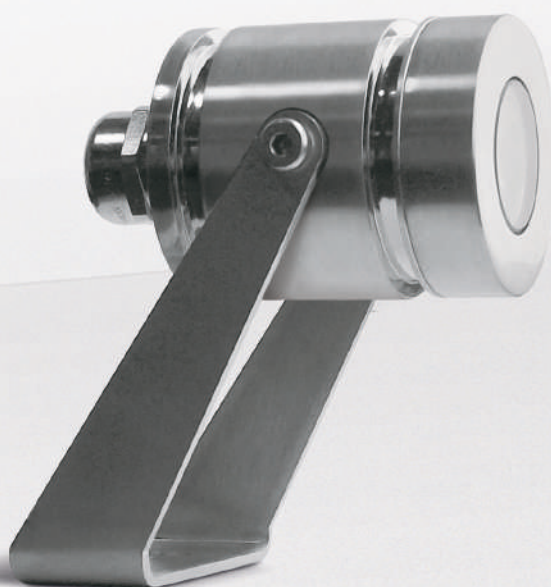
IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



 Notary's office SG&A - Milan, Italy

TITO55

arcluce.it 🔍 tito55



LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- AISI 316L stainless steel bracket.
- Possibility for peg installation.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).
- Aiming possibility.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

AISI 316L stainless steel fixtures suitable for submerged installations at a maximum depth of 3m.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGB	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



 Private Residence - Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam

TITO55

arcluce.it  tito55

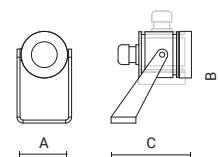
TITO55



STANDARD COLOUR

 30


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0683003C-830-30	 medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	55	93	81
0683005C-830-30	 wide flood 46°	4W	350lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	55	93	81
0683009C-830-30	 elliptic 22°x44°	4W	375lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	55	93	81
0683001C-830-30	 elliptic 44°x22°	4W	375lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	55	93	81
0683007C-30	 wide flood 47°	3W			RGB	⊕	REM-D	3x350mA	55	93	81

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

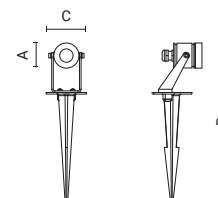
TITO55 SPIKE



STANDARD COLOUR

 30


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0683004C-830-30	 medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	55	296	76
0683006C-830-30	 wide flood 46°	4W	350lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	55	296	76
0683010C-830-30	 elliptic 22°x44°	4W	375lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	55	296	76
0683002C-830-30	 elliptic 44°x22°	4W	375lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	55	296	76
0683008C-30	 wide flood 47°	3W			RGB	⊕	REM-D	3x350mA	55	296	76

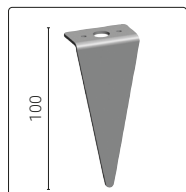
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

TITO55

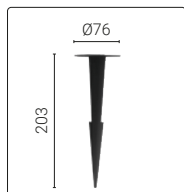
arcluce.it  tito55

ACCESSORIES



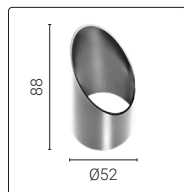
Code	Kg
1099256X	0,80

AISI 316L stainless steel peg.



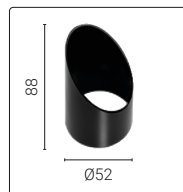
Code	Kg
1099257X	0,05

Thermoplastic material peg.



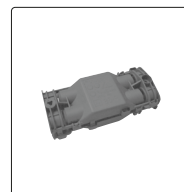
Code	Kg
1099319X-30	0,15

Polished coated AISI 316L stainless steel visor.



Code	Kg
1099019X-12	0,15

Polished or powder coated AISI 316L stainless steel visor.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,08

IP68 junction box - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".



 Private Residence - Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam

TITO90

arcluce.it 🔍 tito90



LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- AISI 316L stainless steel bracket.
- Possibility for peg installation.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).
- Aiming possibility.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

AISI 316L stainless steel fixtures suitable for submerged installations at a maximum depth of 10m.

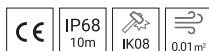
STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGBW	4000K (-840)
Colour	 30	



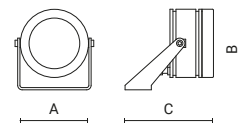
 Notary's office SG&A - Milan, Italy

TITO₉₀arcluce.it  tito90

STANDARD COLOUR

 30


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0688006C-830-30	 narrow 14°	12W	1550lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688000C-830-30	 flood 30°	12W	1400lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688001C-830-30	 wide flood 45°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688002C-830-30	 wide flood 55°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688011C-830-30	 very-wide flood 80°	4W	250lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	24V	91	108	118
0688003C-830-30	 very-wide flood 80°	12W	1250lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688010C-830-30	 elliptic 30°x50°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688004C-830-30	 elliptic 50°x30°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688005C-830-30	 asymmetric lmax=20°	12W	1200lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688008C-30	 narrow 14°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	91	108	118
0688009C-30	 wide flood 40°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	91	108	118
0688007C-30	 elliptic 22°x46°	12W			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	4x350mA	91	108	118

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

Versions with opal glass.



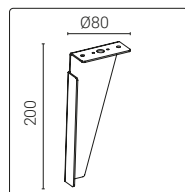
0688011C

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

TITO₉₀

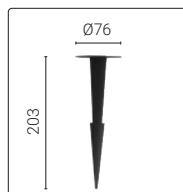
arcluce.it  tito90

ACCESSORIES



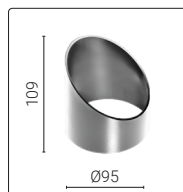
Code	Kg
1099329X	0,30

AISI 316L stainless steel peg.



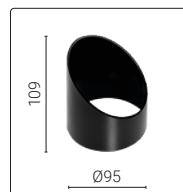
Code	Kg
1099257X	0,05

Thermoplastic material peg.



Code	Kg
1099375X-30	0,15

Polished coated AISI 316L stainless steel visor.



Code	Kg
1099328X-12	0,15

Powder coated AISI 316L stainless steel visor.



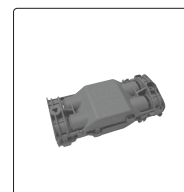
Code	Kg
1099341X-12	0,05

Honeycomb louvre. To order with the light fitting. Suitable for: **0688000C, 0688001C, 0688002C, 0688003C, 0688004C, 0688005C, 0688010C.**



Code	Kg
1099348X-12	0,05

Honeycomb louvre. To order with the light fitting. Suitable for: **0688006C.**



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.



Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



 These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

LANDSPIKE

arcluce.it  landspike



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 6mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Engineering plastic peg.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Spike installation.
- M16 cable gland.
- Aiming possibility.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	PC= PHASE-CUT (P)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 16	 11,  21



📍 Relais Villa Fontanicchio - Tuoro sul Trasimeno, Tuscany, Italy

LANDSPIKE

arcluce.it  landspike

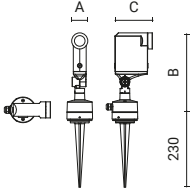


STANDARD COLOUR

16

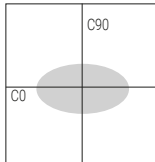
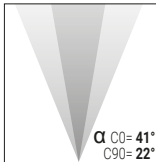
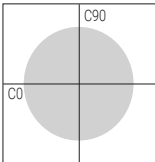
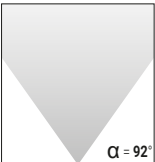
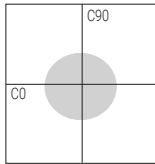
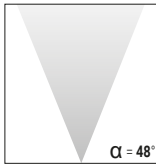
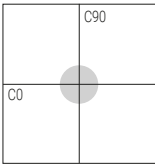
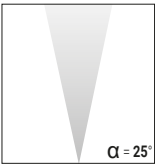


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0686002P-840-16	 medium 25°	10W	825lm	80	4000K	⊖	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	80	270	117
0686004P-840-16	 wide flood 48°	10W	725lm	80	4000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	80	270	117
0686003P-840-16	 ultra wide flood 92°	10W	650lm	80	4000K	⊕	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	80	270	117
0686001P-840-16	 elliptic 22°x41°	10W	750lm	80	4000K	⊖	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	80	270	117
0686005P-840-16	 elliptic 41°x22°	10W	750lm	80	4000K	⊖	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	80	270	117

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



LED driver included.



📍 Sentosa beach - Sentosa, Singapore

DUEDIECI

arcluce.it  duedieci



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	● 16	● 21



📍 Löwenbräukeller - München, Germany

DUEDIECI

arcluce.it  duedieci

DUEDIECI

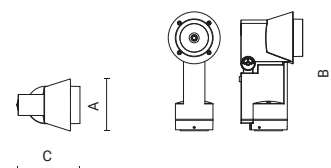


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



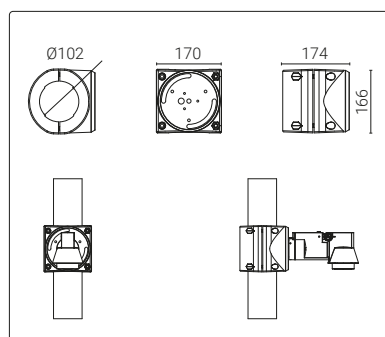
DIMENSIONS



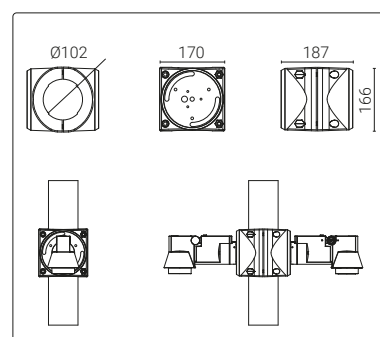
Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0684014A-830-16	 narrow 11°	10W	750lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	251	135
0684010A-830-16	 medium 18°	21W	1900lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	251	135
0684011A-830-16	 flood 36°	21W	1850lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	251	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code Kg
1099466X-16 1,50
Adjustable pole bracket
for 1 light fitting for
Ø 102 mm pole.



Code Kg
1099467X-16 1,80
Adjustable pole bracket
for 2 light fittings for
Ø 102 mm pole.



Code Kg
1099198X-12 0,02

Powder-paint
aluminium visor.



Code Kg
1099346X-12 0,02

Honeycomb.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions
on page 402.



LED driver included.



📍 Löwenbräukeller - München, Germany

DUEDIECI SPIKE / GU10

arcluce.it  duedieci



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- M16 stainless steel cable gland.
- Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).
- Fixture with GU10 socket (light bulb included).

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	 16	 21



📍 Züllich Fair, Germany

DUEDIECI SPIKE / GU10

arcluce.it  duedieci

DUEDIECI GU10 - SPIKE

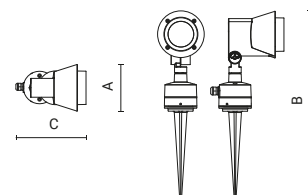


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0684009A-930-16	 flood 36°	6W	350lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	110	440	175

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

DUEDIECI GU10

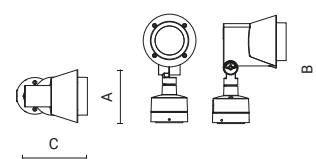


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0684007A-930-16	 flood 36°	6W	350lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	110	230	155

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099198X-12	0,02

Powder-paint
aluminium visor.

LED driver included.

*Lamp included.
GU10: driver LED is not necessary.



📍 Private Garden - Milano, Italy

DUEVENTI Compact

arcluce.it  dueventi



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 16	● 21



📍 LBE Company - Joué lès Tours, France

DUEVENTI Compact

arcluce.it  dueventi

DUEVENTI COMPACT

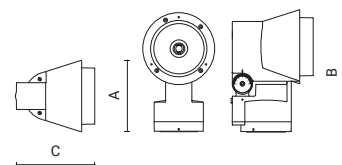


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



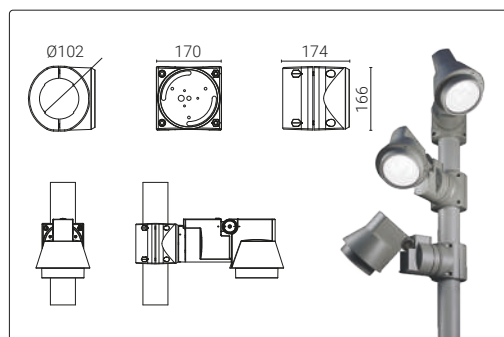
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0685010A-840-16	 narrow 10°	39W	4300lm	80	4000K	⊖	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	360	243
0685011A-840-16	 flood 36°	39W	3600lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	360	243
0685012A-840-16	 very-wide flood 61°	39W	3300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	360	243

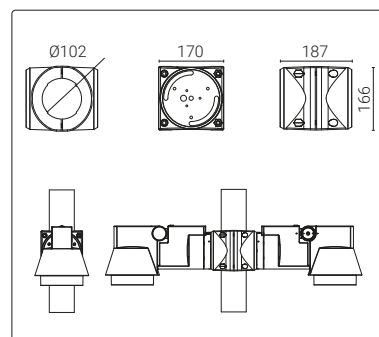
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099468X-16	1,50

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.



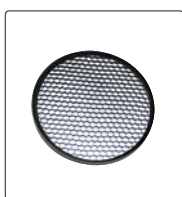
Code	Kg
1099469X-16	1,80

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.



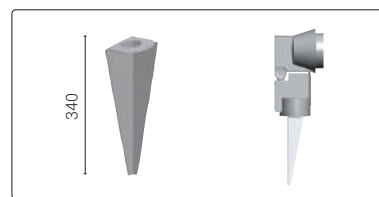
Code	Kg
1099199X-12	0,03

Powder-paint aluminium visor.



Code	Kg
1099111X	0,03

Honeycomb.



Code	Kg
1099255X	0,80

AISI 316L stainless steel peg.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

LED driver included.



Photorealistic rendering.

DUEVENTI

arcluce.it  dueventi



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 16	● 21



📍 Sports Center with Swimming Pool - Netherlands

DUEVENTI

arcluce.it  dueventi

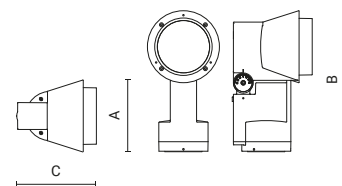
DUEVENTI



STANDARD COLOUR

 16

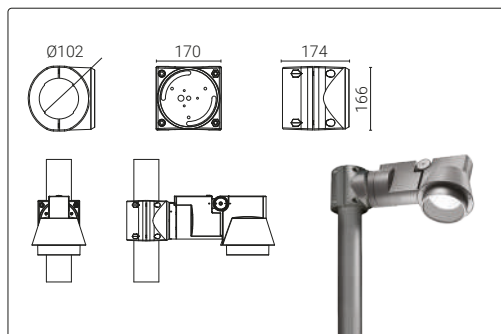

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0685009A-840-16	 medium 16°	58W	6750lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	430	243
0685008A-840-16	 wide flood 42°	58W	5800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	430	243
0685007A-840-16	 very-wide flood 61°	58W	5400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	430	243
0685013F-16	 medium 16°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	430	243
0685014F-16	 flood 36°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	430	243
0685015F-16	 elliptic 12°x46°	31W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	430	243

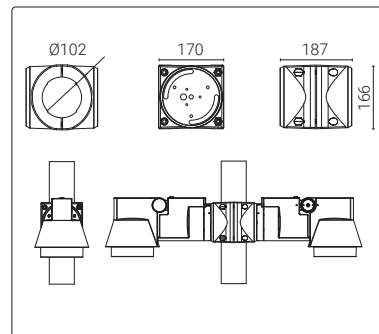
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099468X-16	1,50

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.



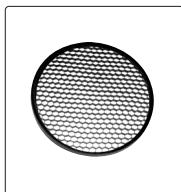
Code	Kg
1099469X-16	1,80

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.



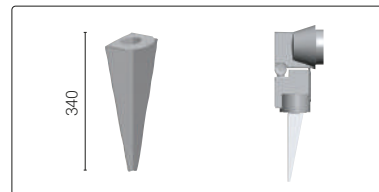
Code	Kg
1099199X-12	0,03

Powder-paint aluminium visor.



Code	Kg
1099111X-12	0,03

Honeycomb.



Code	Kg
1099255X	0,80

AISI 316L stainless steel peg.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.



These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

LED driver included.



📍 Sports Center with Swimming Pool - Netherlands

PANTHEON²

arcluce.it  pantheon2



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Double-insulation wiring assembled on a fibreglass reinforced engineering plastic tray.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Double cable gland M20 for through wiring.
- Aiming possibility.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 21	● 16



Lyngården Business Center - Trondheim, Norway

PANTHEON2

arcluce.it  pantheon2



STANDARD COLOUR

 21

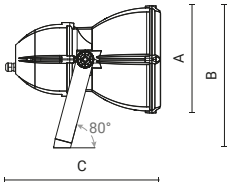








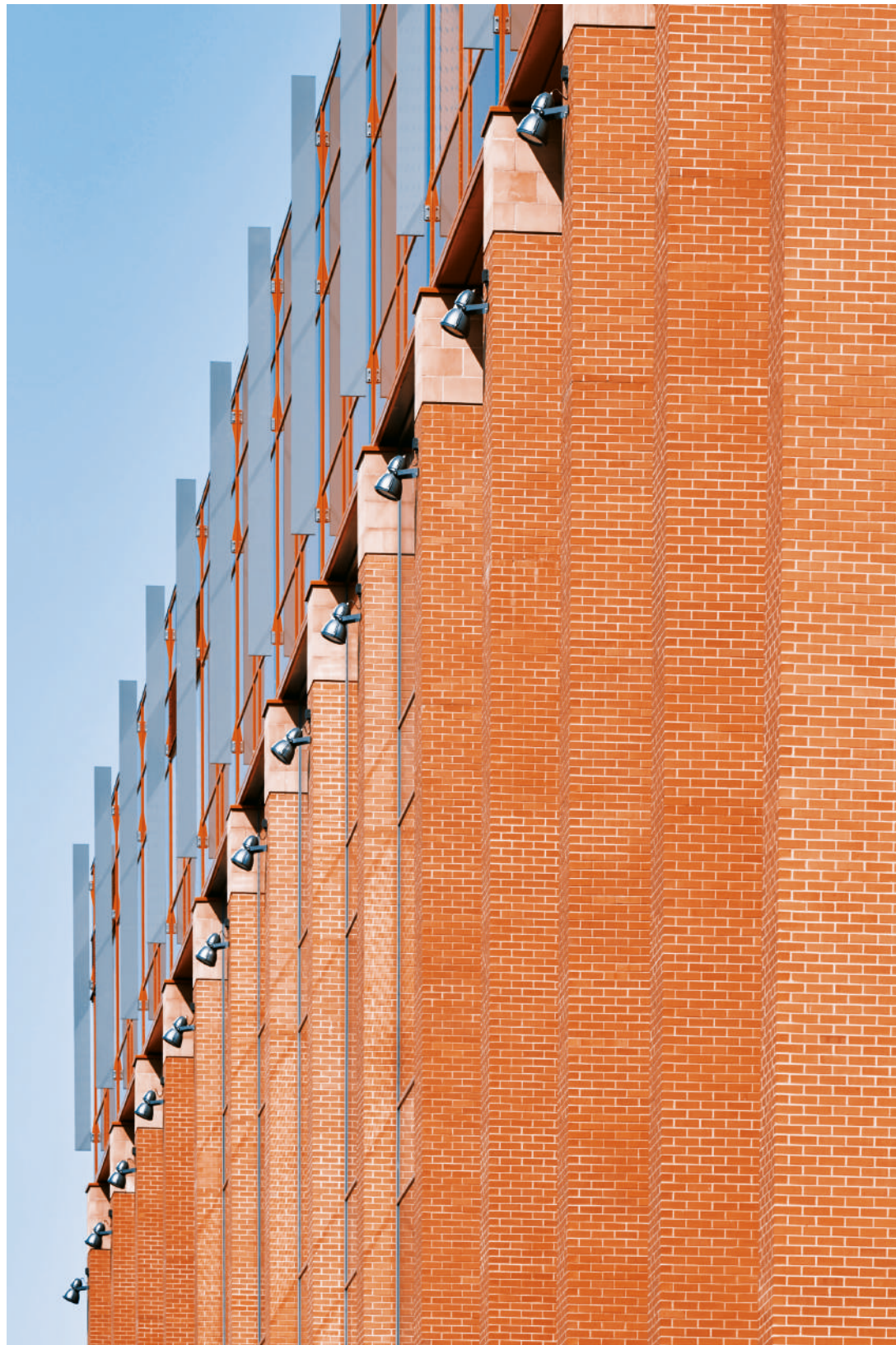
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0681003A-840-21	 narrow 11°	41W	4450lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681009A-840-21	 narrow 15°	58W	6750lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681006A-840-21	 narrow 15°	79W	8800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681004A-840-21	 flood 38°	41W	4000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681010A-840-21	 wide flood 42°	58W	5800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681007A-840-21	 wide flood 42°	79W	7900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681005A-840-21	 very-wide flood 65°	41W	3450lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681011A-840-21	 very-wide flood 66°	58W	5400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681008A-840-21	 very-wide flood 66°	79W	6900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



📍 Anfield - Liverpool, United Kingdom

PANTHEON2

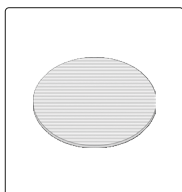
arcluce.it  pantheon2

ACCESSORIES



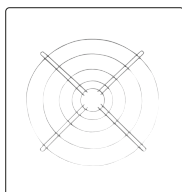
Code	Kg
1099204X-12	1,00

Powder-paint aluminium visor.



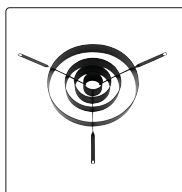
Code	Kg
1099254X	0,65

Lens for elliptic beam.



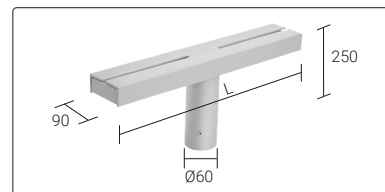
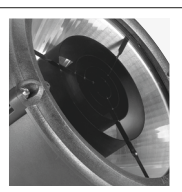
Code	Kg
1099246X	0,15

Chrome-plated steel protection grid.



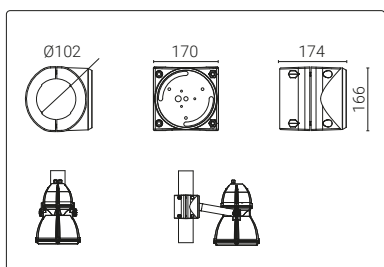
Code	Kg
1099109X-12	1,00

Louvre.



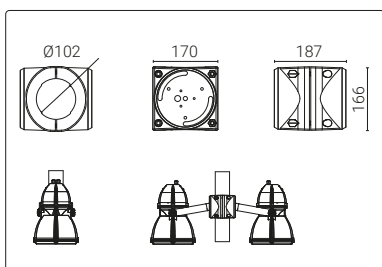
Code	Floodlight NR.	L	Kg
1099153X-21	1	500	3,25
1099151X-21	2	1000	5,60
1099152X-21	3	1500	8,00

Powder-painted floodlight-supporting bracket, for Ø 60 mm pole.



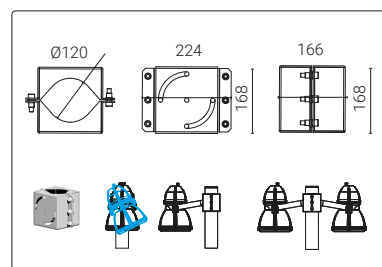
Code	Kg
1099472X-21	1,50

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.



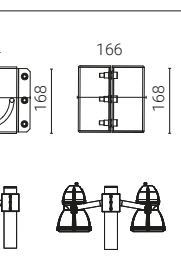
Code	Kg
1099473X-21	1,80

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.



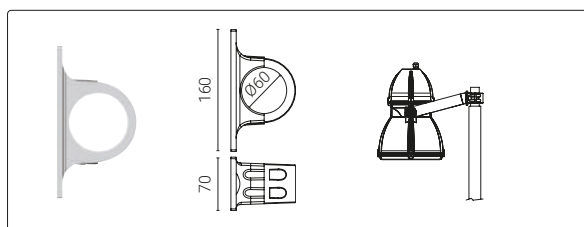
Code	Kg
1099085X-21	4,00

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 120 mm pole.



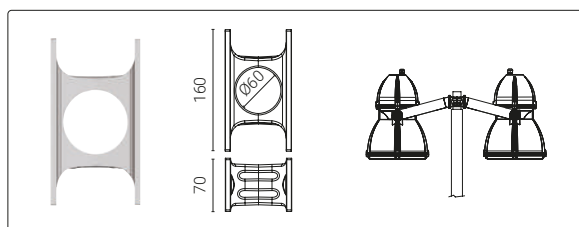
Code	Kg
1099082X-21	4,20

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 120 mm pole.



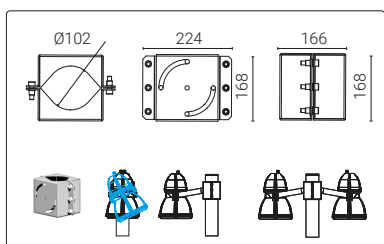
Code	Kg
1099080X-21	0,65

Pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 60 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099079X-21	0,70

Pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 60 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099084X-21	4,00

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

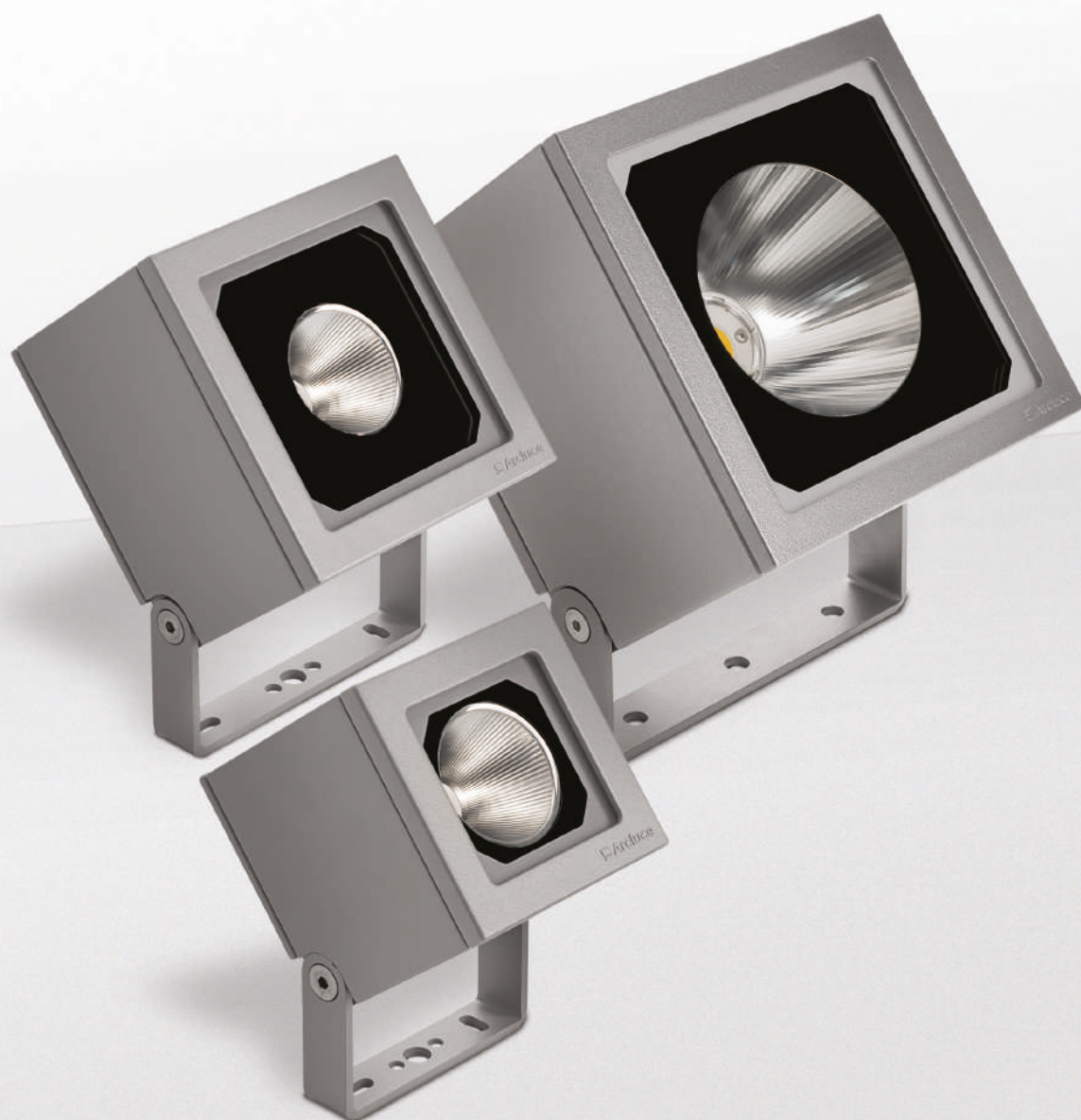


📍 Anfield - Liverpool, United Kingdom

PIXOL 110/150/200

arcluce.it  pixol

NEW



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Stainless steel cable gland.
- Aiming possibility.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

PIXOL is part of a series of coordinated products which includes: ceiling luminaires, facade fittings, bollards and outdoor floodlights.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	 21	 16



Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL110

arcluce.it  pixol

PIXOL110 - PERFORMANCE



STANDARD COLOUR

 21

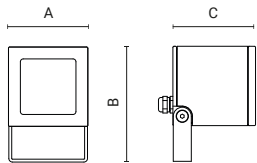








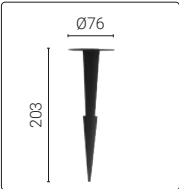
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0654011A-830-21	 narrow 15°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	160	115
0654012A-830-21	 flood 26°	14W	1650lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	160	115
0654013A-830-21	 wide flood 41°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	160	115
0654014A-830-21	 very-wide flood 58°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	160	115

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099257X	0,05

Thermoplastic material peg.

LED driver included.

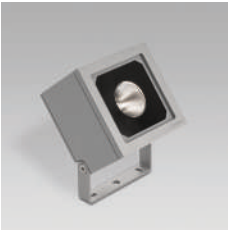


Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL150

arcluce.it  pixol

PIXOL150 - PERFORMANCE



STANDARD COLOUR

 21

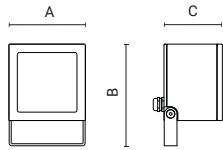
CE

IP66

 IK08

 0.02m²

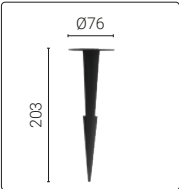
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0655011A-830-21	 narrow 15°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	200	115
0655012A-830-21	 flood 26°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	200	115
0655013A-830-21	 wide flood 41°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	200	115
0655014A-830-21	 very-wide flood 58°	31W	3050lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	200	115

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

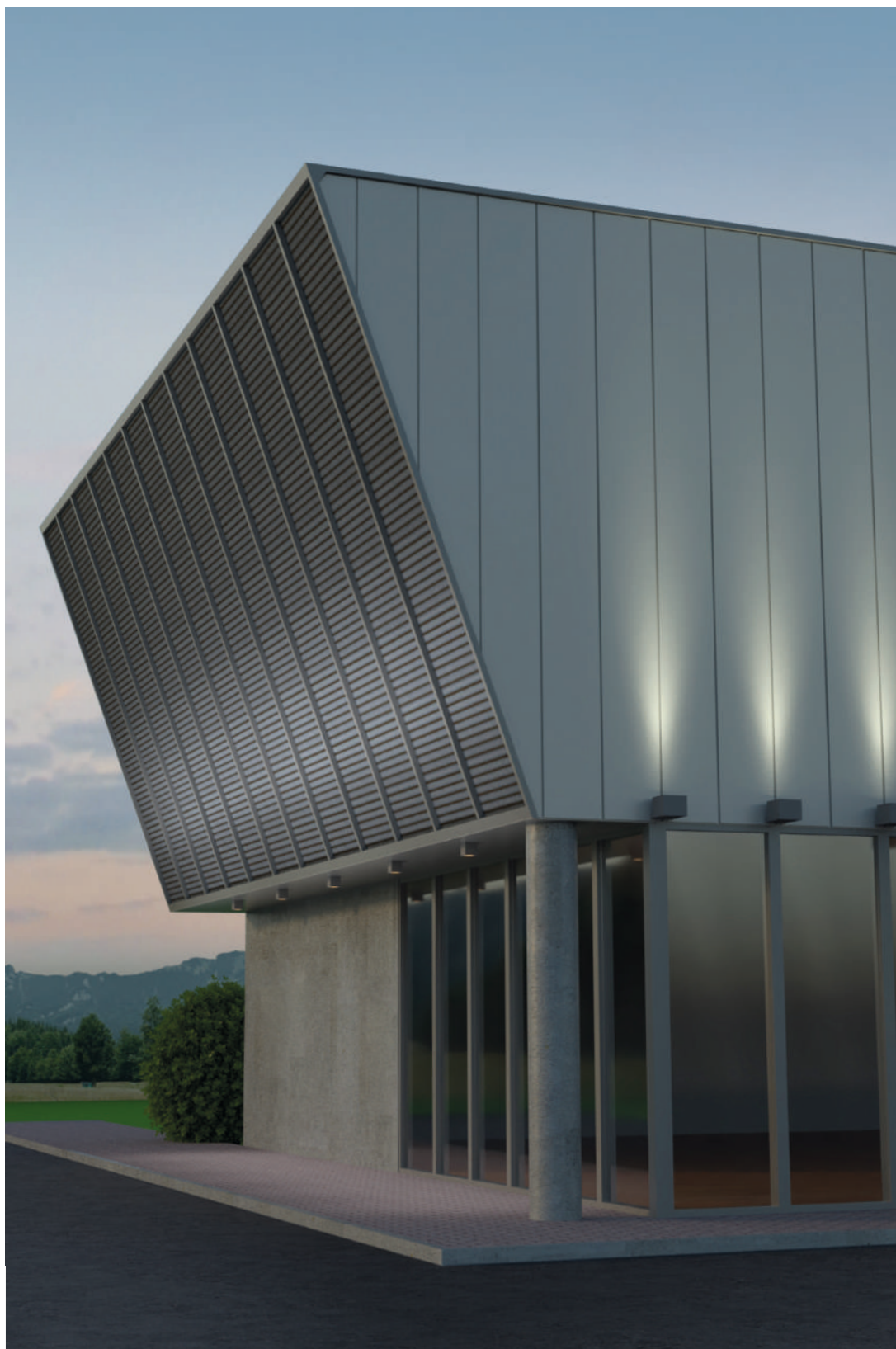
ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099257X	0,05

Thermoplastic material peg.

LED driver included.

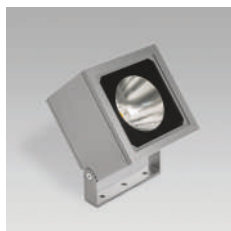


Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL200

arcluce.it  [pixol](#)

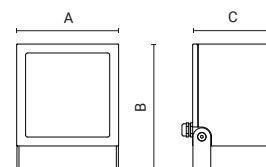
PIXOL200 - PERFORMANCE



STANDARD COLOUR

 21

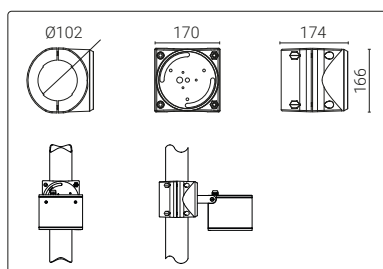

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0656000A-830-21	 spot 10°	38W	4400lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656010A-830-21	 narrow 15°	69W	8000lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656001A-830-21	 flood 37°	38W	3900lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656011A-830-21	 flood 40°	69W	7150lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656003A-830-21	 very-wide flood 70°	38W	4300lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656013A-830-21	 very-wide flood 70°	69W	8000lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656020F-16	 spot 8°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656021F-16	 medium 25°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656022F-16	 wide flood 46°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656023F-16	 elliptic 12°x54°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656024F-16	 elliptic 54°x12°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656025F-16	 asymmetric lmax=19°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160

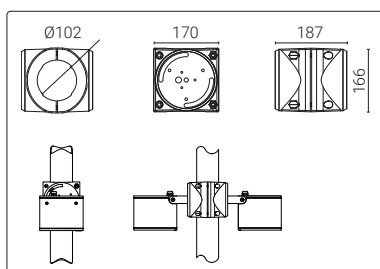
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099472X-21	1,50

Adjustable pole bracket
for 1 light fitting for
Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099473X-16	1,80

Adjustable pole bracket
for 2 light fittings for
Ø 102 mm pole.



LED driver included.



Photorealistic rendering.

MOTO

arcluce.it  moto



 90°



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland.
- Aiming possibility.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), DMX/RDM (F)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	 16	 21



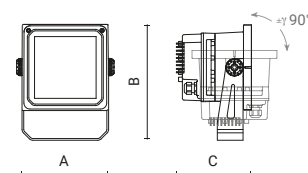
Photorealistic rendering.



STANDARD COLOUR

 16


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0653016A-840-16	 narrow 12°	35W	3750lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653004A-840-16	 narrow 12°	76W	8450lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653015A-840-16	 flood 37°	35W	3300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653003A-840-16	 flood 37°	76W	7400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653017A-840-16	 very-wide flood 66°	35W	3100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653005A-840-16	 very-wide flood 66°	76W	7000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653018A-840-16	 ultra wide flood 99°	35W	3900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653006A-840-16	 ultra wide flood 99°	76W	8800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653001A-840-16	 elliptic 12°x54°	51W	4100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653019A-840-16	 elliptic 54°x12°	51W	4100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653021A-840-16	 asymmetric I _{max} =45°	35W	3300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653022A-840-16	 asymmetric I _{max} =45°	76W	8300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653023A-840-16	 asymmetric I _{max} =60°	35W	3200lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653024A-840-16	 asymmetric I _{max} =60°	76W	7400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653007F-16	 spot 8°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653020F-16	 medium 25°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653012F-16	 wide flood 46°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653013F-16	 elliptic 12°x54°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653026F-16	 elliptic 54°x12°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653025F-16	 asymmetric I _{max} =19°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

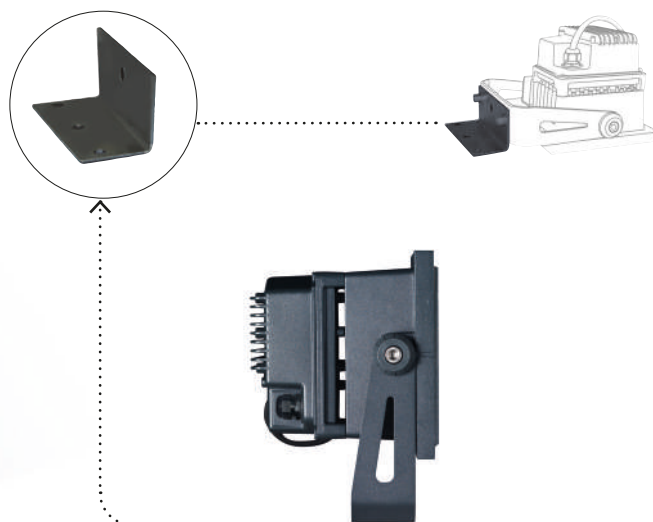
MOTO

arcluce.it  moto

Die-cast aluminium frame with glass screen.



Painted steel support bracket for roof eaves.



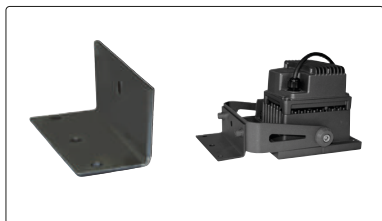
Powder-painted slanted steel visor.



Chrome-plated steel protection grid.



ACCESSORIES



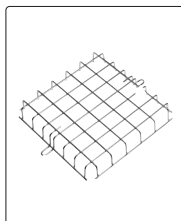
Code	Kg
1099154X-16	0,80

Painted steel support bracket for roof eaves.



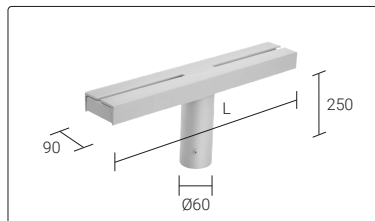
Code	Kg
1099203X-12	0,40

Powder-painted steel visor.



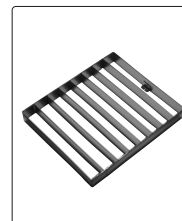
Code	Kg
1099245X	0,35

Chrome-plated steel protection grid.



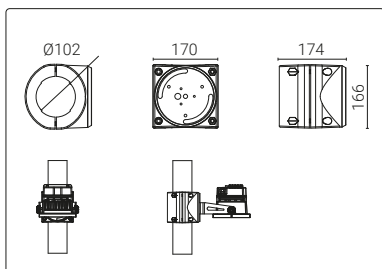
Code	Floodlight NR.	L	Kg
1099153X-16	1	500	3,25
1099151X-16	2	1000	5,60
1099152X-16	3	1500	8,00

Powder-painted floodlight-supporting bracket, for Ø 60 mm pole.



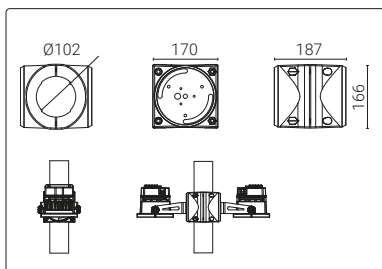
Code	Kg
1099116X-12	0,40

Powder-painted steel louvre.



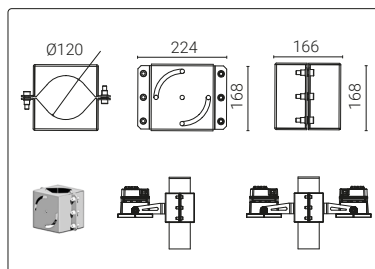
Code	Kg
1099472X-16	1,50

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099473X-16	1,80

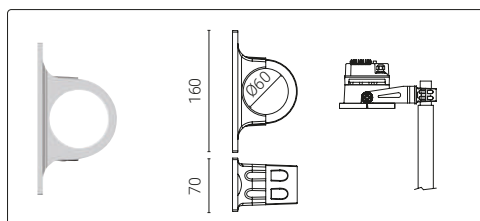
Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg	Code	Kg
1099085X-21	4,00	1099082X-21	4,20

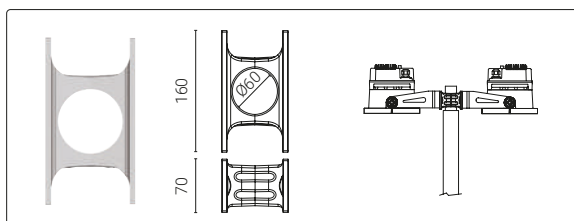
Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 120 mm pole.

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 120 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099080X-16	0,65

Pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 60 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099079X-16	0,70

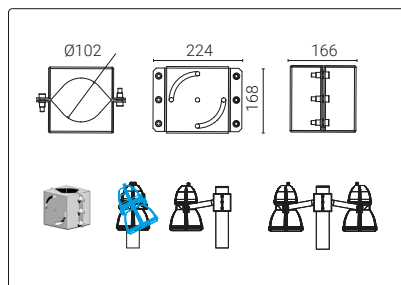
Pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 60 mm pole.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.



These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".



Code	Kg
1099084X-21	4,00

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.

Code	Kg
1099081X-21	4,00

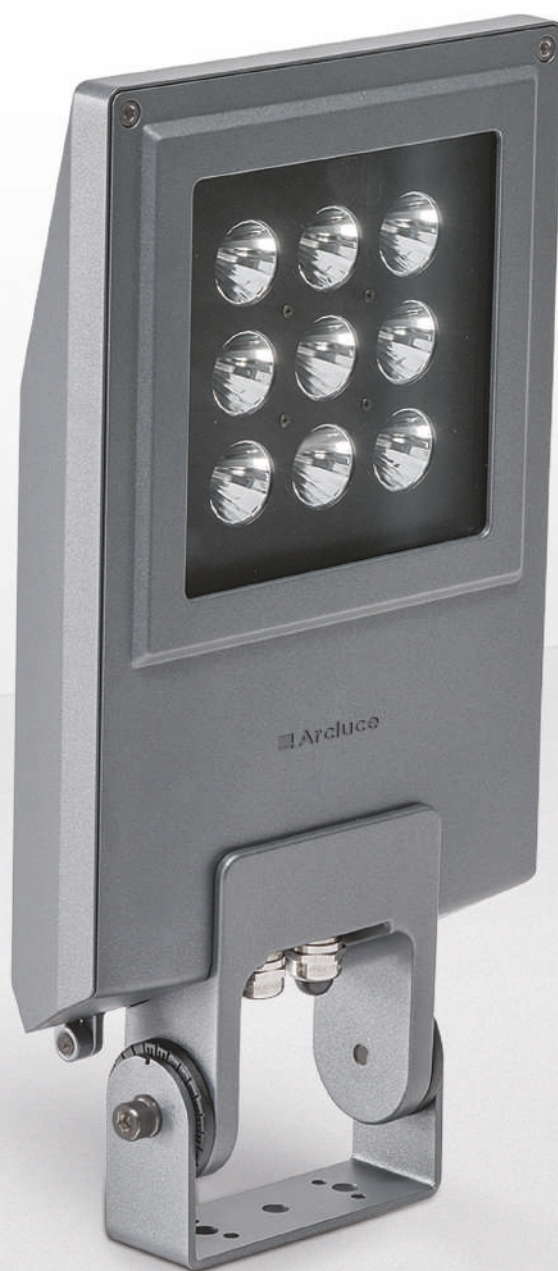
Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.



📍 Aura Town Centre - Queensland's Sunshine Coast, Australia

FORMAT₁

arcluce.it  format1



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum or PMMA lenses.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Double cable gland M20 for through wiring.
- Aiming possibility.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), DMX/RDM (F)	
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	 21	 16

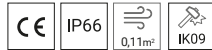


Photorealistic rendering.

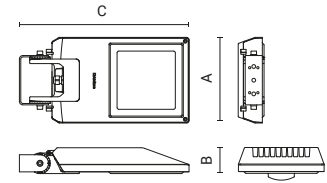
FORMAT₁

arcluce.it  format1


STANDARD COLOUR

 21


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0680006A-840-21	 narrow 12°	35W	3750lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680000A-840-21	 narrow 12°	76W	8450lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680012A-840-21	 narrow 12°	97W	10350lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680007A-840-21	 flood 37°	35W	3300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680001A-840-21	 flood 37°	76W	7400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680013A-840-21	 flood 37°	97W	9100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680008A-840-21	 very-wide flood 66°	35W	3100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680002A-840-21	 very-wide flood 66°	76W	7000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680014A-840-21	 very-wide flood 66°	97W	8600lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680010A-840-21	 extra wide flood 140°	35W	3350lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680004A-840-21	 extra wide flood 140°	76W	7300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680015A-840-21	 asymmetric I _{max} =35°	35W	3400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680016A-840-21	 asymmetric I _{max} =35°	76W	7400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680011A-840-21	 asymmetric I _{max} =60°	35W	3350lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680005A-840-21	 asymmetric I _{max} =60°	76W	7300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680017F-21	 spot 8°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680018F-21	 medium 25°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680019F-21	 wide flood 46°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680020F-21	 elliptic 12°x54°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680021F-21	 elliptic 54°x12°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680022F-21	 asymmetric I _{max} =19°	40W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495

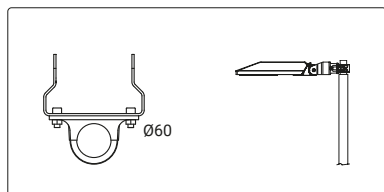
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

FORMAT₁

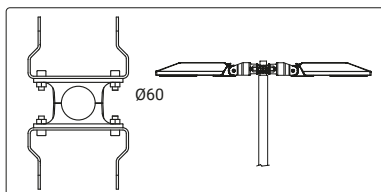
arcluce.it format1

ACCESSORIES



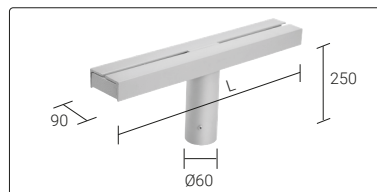
Code	Kg
1099413X	1,45

Pole bracket for 1 light fitting.



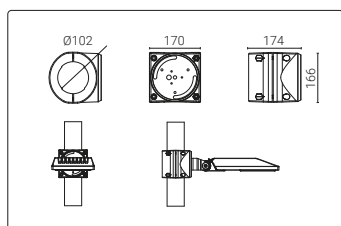
Code	Kg
1099414X	2,30

Pole bracket for 2 light fittings.



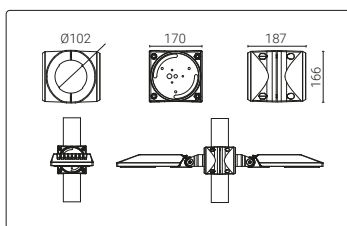
Code	Floodlight NR.	L	Kg
1099153X-21	1	500	3,25
1099152X-21	3	1500	8,00

Powder-painted floodlight-supporting bracket, for Ø 60 mm pole.



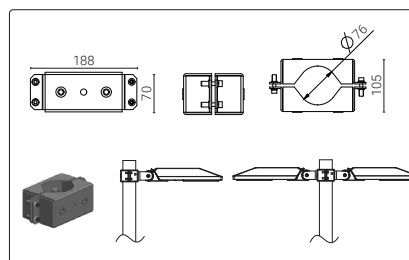
Code	Kg
1099470X-21	1,45

Painted die-cast aluminium and steel single pole attachment (Ø 102 mm).



Code	Kg
1099471X-21	1,45

Painted die-cast aluminium and steel double pole attachment (Ø 102 mm).



Code	Kg	Code	Kg
1099514X-21	1,4	1099515X-21	1,5

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 76 mm pole.

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 76 mm pole.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

EQOS [Series]

arcluce.it  eqos



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing or metallized polycarbonate in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	 21	 12,  16



 Lithuanian Partisan Memorial – Kryžkalnis, Lithuania

EQOS⁰

arcluce.it  eqos

PROFESSIONAL

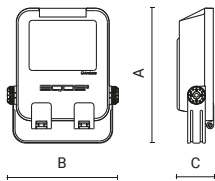


STANDARD COLOUR

 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0670004A-840-21	 narrow 12°	52W	5900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	308	253	83
0670005A-840-21	 medium 22°	76W	7400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	308	253	83
0670006A-840-21	 flood 38°	76W	9100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	308	253	83
0670007A-840-21	 very-wide flood 78°	76W	9100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	308	253	83

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



Photorealistic rendering.

LED driver included.

EQOS¹

arcluce.it  eqos

PROFESSIONAL

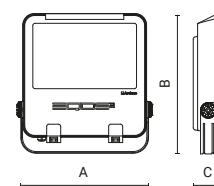


STANDARD COLOUR

● 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0671005A-840-21	 narrow 12°	76W	8450lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	394	315	91
0671011A-840-21	 medium 22°	120W	11750lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	394	315	91
0671014A-840-21	 medium 22°	150W	13900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	394	315	91
0671012A-840-21	 flood 38°	120W	14450lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	394	315	91
0671015A-840-21	 flood 38°	150W	18500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	394	315	91
0671013A-840-21	 very-wide flood 78°	120W	14450lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	394	315	91
0671016A-840-21	 very-wide flood 78°	150W	18500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	394	315	91

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



Photorealistic rendering.

LED driver included.

EQOS²

arcluce.it  eqos

PROFESSIONAL

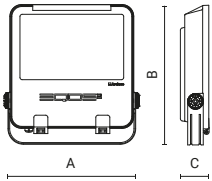


STANDARD COLOUR

 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0672006A-840-21	 narrow 12°	160W	16900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	449	435	91
0672009A-840-21	 medium 22°	200W	17950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	449	435	91
0672010A-840-21	 flood 38°	200W	23900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	449	435	91
0672011A-840-21	 very-wide flood 78°	200W	23900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	449	435	91

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PROFESSIONAL EXTERNAL DRIVER

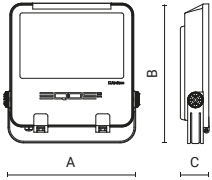


STANDARD COLOUR

 21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0672012A-840-21	 medium 22°	264W	26200lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	449	435	144
0672013A-840-21	 flood 38°	264W	35000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	449	435	144
0672014A-840-21	 very-wide flood 78°	264W	35000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	449	435	144

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

EQOS [Serie]

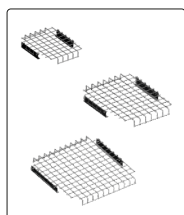
arcluce.it eqos

ACCESSORIES



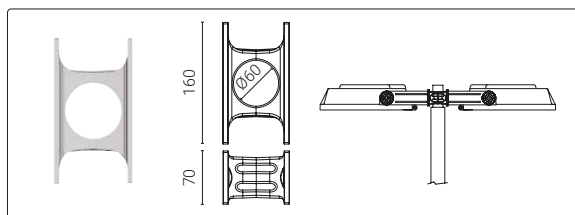
Code	Kg
1099173X-12 EQOS0	0,45
1099438X-12 EQOS1	0,70
1099427X-12 EQOS2	1,00

Inclined visor.



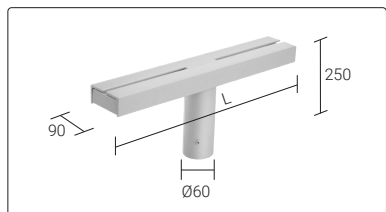
Code	Kg
1099170X-30 EQOS0	0,45
1099437X-30 EQOS1	0,70
1099426X-30 EQOS2	1,00

Protection grid.



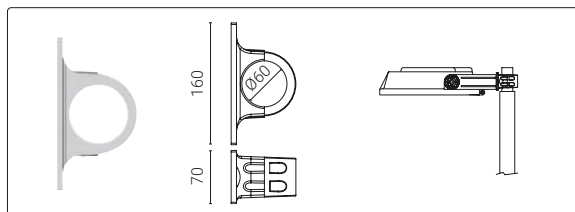
Code	Kg
1099079X-21	0,70

Pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 60 mm pole.



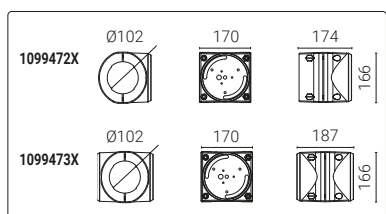
Code	Floodlight NR.	L	Kg
1099153X-21	1	500	3,25
1099151X-21	2	1000	5,60
1099152X-21	3	1500	8,00

Powder-painted floodlight-supporting bracket, for Ø 60 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099080X-21	0,65

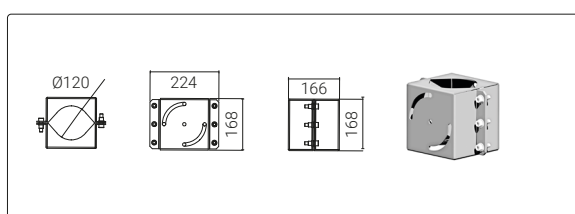
Pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 60 mm pole.



Code	Kg	Code	Kg
1099472X-21	1,50	1099473X-21	1,80

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.

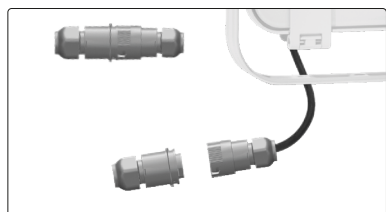
Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg	Code	Kg
1099085X-21	4,00	1099082X-21	4,20

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 120 mm pole.

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 120 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099480X	0,20

Kit quick electrical connection IP66 3 poles (to order with the light fitting).



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

NADIR

arcluce.it  nadir



LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Control gear compartment made of die-cast aluminium.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Supplied with IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.
- Aiming possibility.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

CEILING LUMINAIRES

Available upon request die-cast trim and flush glass version.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), DMX/RDM (F)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	● 16	● 21



Lyngården Business Center - Trondheim, Norway

NADIR

arcluce.it  nadir

2 MODULES

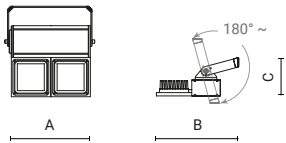


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire		CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A	B	C
		Watt	Lumen						mm	mm	mm
0652004A-840-16	 narrow 12°	160W	16900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652003A-840-16	 flood 37°	160W	14800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652005A-840-16	 very-wide flood 66°	160W	14000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652002A-840-16	 asymmetric I _{max} =40°	160W	14100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652041A-840-16	 asymmetric I _{max} =60°	160W	14800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652021F-16	 spot 8°	80W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652033F-16	 medium 25°	80W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652022F-16	 wide flood 46°	80W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652045F-16	 elliptic 54°x9°	80W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652023F-16	 elliptic 9°x54°	80W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652034F-16	 asymmetric I _{max} =19°	80W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



 Lyngården Business Center - Trondheim, Norway

LED driver included.

NADIR

arcluce.it  nadir

3 MODULES

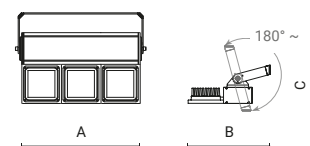


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0652009A-840-16	 narrow 12°	215W	25350lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652008A-840-16	 flood 37°	215W	22200lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652010A-840-16	 very-wide flood 66°	215W	21000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652007A-840-16	 asymmetric I _{max} =40°	215W	21150lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652042A-840-16	 asymmetric I _{max} =60°	215W	22200lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652024F-16	 spot 8°	120W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652035F-16	 medium 25°	120W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652025F-16	 wide flood 46°	120W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652046F-16	 elliptic 54°x9°	120W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652026F-16	 elliptic 9°x54°	120W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652036F-16	 asymmetric I _{max} =19°	120W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



 Lyngården Business Center - Trondheim, Norway

LED driver included.

NADIR

arcluce.it  nadir

4 MODULES

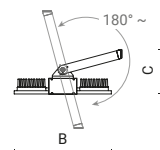


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0652013A-840-16	 narrow 12°	290W	33800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652012A-840-16	 flood 37°	290W	29600lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652014A-840-16	 very-wide flood 66°	290W	28000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652011A-840-16	 asymmetric I _{max} =40°	290W	28200lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652043A-840-16	 asymmetric I _{max} =60°	290W	29600lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652027F-16	 spot 8°	160W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652037F-16	 medium 25°	160W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652028F-16	 wide flood 46°	160W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652047F-16	 elliptic 54°x9°	160W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652029F-16	 elliptic 9°x54°	160W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652038F-16	 asymmetric I _{max} =19°	160W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

LED driver included.

NADIR

arcluce.it nadir

6 MODULES

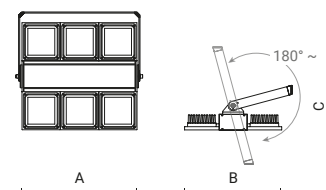


STANDARD COLOUR

● 16



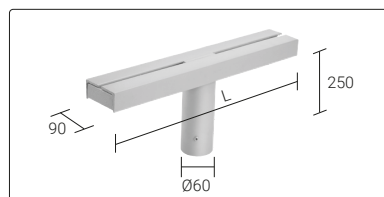
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0652017A-840-16	narrow 12°	430W	50700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652016A-840-16	flood 37°	430W	44400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652018A-840-16	very-wide flood 66°	430W	42000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652015A-840-16	asymmetric Imax=40°	430W	42300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652044A-840-16	asymmetric Imax=60°	430W	44400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652030F-16	spot 8°	200W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652039F-16	medium 25°	200W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652031F-16	wide flood 46°	200W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652048F-16	elliptic 54°x9°	200W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652032F-16	elliptic 9°x54°	200W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652040F-16	asymmetric Imax=19°	200W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Floodlight NR.	L	Kg
1099153X-16	1	500	3,25

Powder-painted floodlight-supporting bracket, for Ø 60 mm pole.



For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

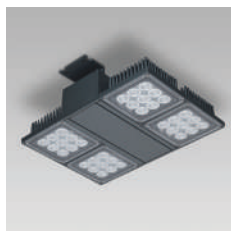
LED driver included.

NADIR

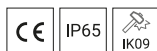
CEILING LUMINAIRES

arcluce.it  nadir

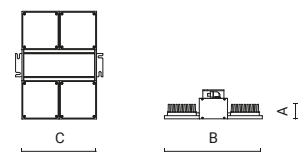
4 MODULES



STANDARD COLOUR

 16


DIMENSIONS



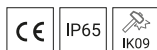
Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0265003A-840-16	 narrow 12°	290W	33800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	435
0265001A-840-16	 flood 37°	290W	29600lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	435
0265005A-840-16	 very-wide flood 66°	290W	28000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	435
0265007A-840-16	 ultra wide flood 99°	290W	35200lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	435
0265017F-16	 spot 8°	160W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	435
0265018F-16	 wide flood 46°	160W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	435
0265019F-16	 elliptic 9°x45°	160W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	435

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

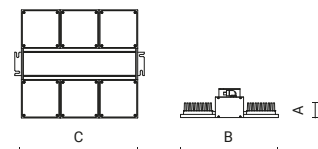
6 MODULES



STANDARD COLOUR

 16


DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0265011A-840-16	 narrow 12°	430W	50700lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	635
0265009A-840-16	 flood 37°	430W	44400lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	635
0265013A-840-16	 very-wide flood 66°	430W	42000lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	635
0265015A-840-16	 ultra wide flood 99°	430W	52800lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	635
0265020F-16	 spot 8°	200W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	635
0265021F-16	 wide flood 46°	200W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	635
0265022F-16	 elliptic 9°x45°	200W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	635

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Available on request, versions with die-cast trim and flush screen (IK10, IP66).



Photorealistic rendering.

GRAPES

arcluce.it  grapes



ADJUSTABLE SINGLE POLE ATTACHMENT (for Ø 102 mm poles)

In die-cast aluminum and painted steel.



ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE POLE ATTACHMENT (for Ø 102 mm poles)

In die-cast aluminum and painted steel.



GRAPES

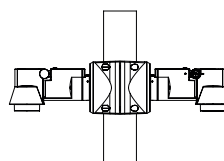
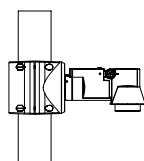
arcluce.it  grapes

COLOUR  16,  21



DUE DIECI

426

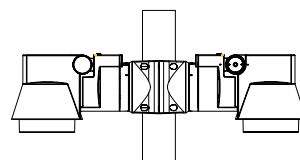
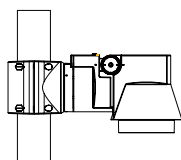


Code		Kg
1099466X-16	1x	1,50
1099467X-16	2x	1,80



DUEVENTI
Compact

434

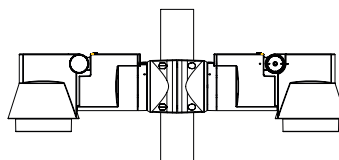
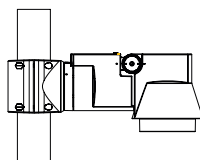


Code		Kg
1099468X-16	1x	1,50
1099469X-16	2x	1,80



DUEVENTI

438

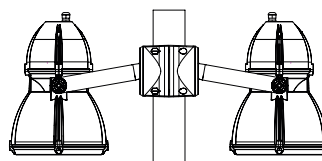
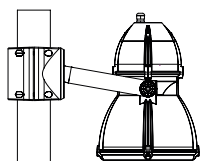


Code		Kg
1099468X-16	1x	1,50
1099469X-16	2x	1,80

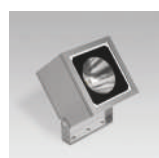


PANTHEON2

442

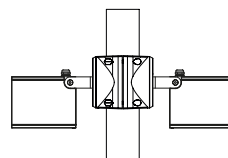
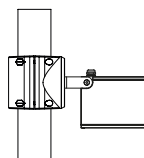


Code		Kg
1099472X-21	1x	1,50
1099473X-21	2x	1,80



PIXOL200

448

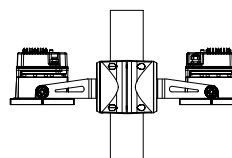
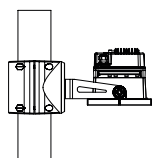


Code		Kg
1099472X-21	1x	1,50
1099473X-21	2x	1,80



MOTO

456

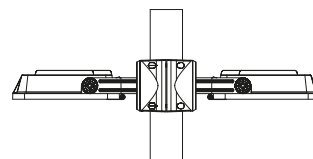
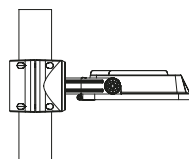


Code		Kg
1099472X-16	1x	1,50
1099473X-16	2x	1,80



EQOS [Range]

466

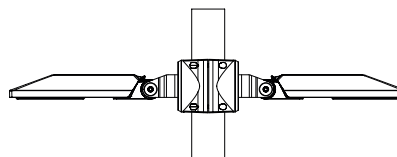
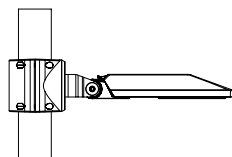


Code		Kg
1099472X-21	1x	1,50
1099473X-21	2x	1,80



FORMAT1

462



Code		Kg
1099470X-21	1x	1,50
1099471X-21	2x	1,80

SPECIFICATION OF DRIVER INSTALLATION

Constant current

DRIVER CODE	WIRING	Electric					Mechanic					Installation					
		INPUT	OUTPUT	W max	Vf min	Vf max	IP	L	H	W	CEILING CUTOUT	Max. distance DRIVER-LUMINAIRE (cable section)				Max. quantity for MCB	
												0,5 mm ²	1,0 mm ²	1,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	Type B 16A	Type C 16A
1095110A-035	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	19	2	54	20	52	22	120	55	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095110A-050	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	20	52	22	120	55	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095110A-070	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	29	20	52	22	120	55	10	20	30	50	50	85
1095112A-035	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	19	2	54	67	91	63	240	100	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095112A-050	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	67	91	63	240	100	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095112A-070	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	29	67	91	63	240	100	10	20	30	50	50	85
1095142A-070	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	35	10	50	68	80	31	143	86	10	20	30	50	30	50
1095110G-035	ON/OFF-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	19	2	54	20	-	-	-	-	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095110G-050	ON/OFF-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	20	-	-	-	-	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095110G-070	ON/OFF-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	29	20	-	-	-	-	10	20	30	50	50	85
1095110B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	17	2	49	20	52	22	120	55	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095110B-050	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	20	52	22	120	55	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095110B-070	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	28	20	52	22	120	55	10	15	-	-	50	85
1095112B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	17	2	49	67	91	63	240	100	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095112B-050	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	67	91	63	240	100	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095112B-070	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	28	67	91	63	240	100	10	15	-	-	50	85
1095142B-070	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	35	10	50	68	80	31	143	86	10	15	-	-	30	50
1095110H-035	DALI-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	17	2	49	20	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095110H-050	DALI-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	20	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095110H-070	DALI-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	28	20	-	-	-	-	10	15	-	-	50	85
1095130B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x8	6	23	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	20	34
1095131B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x12.5	3	45	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	15	25
1095136B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x8 + 4x8	6	23	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	15	25
1095130F-035	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x8	6	23	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	20	34
1095131F-035	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x12.5	2	55	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	38	38
1095136F-035	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x8 + 4x8	6	23	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	15	25

Constant voltage

DRIVER CODE	WIRING	Electric					Mechanic					Installation					
		INPUT	OUTPUT	W max	Vf min	Vf max	IP	L	H	W	CEILING CUTOUT	Max. distance DRIVER-LUMINAIRE (cable section)				Max. quantity for MCB	
												0,5 mm ²	1,0 mm ²	1,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	Type B 16A	Type C 16A
1095110A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	20	52	22	120	55	5	10	20	30	50	85
1095112A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	67	91	63	240	100	5	10	20	30	50	85
1095110G-24V	ON/OFF-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	5	10	20	30	50	85
1095110B-24V	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	20	52	22	120	55	5	10	-	-	50	85
1095112B-24V	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	67	91	63	240	100	5	10	-	-	50	85
1095110H-24V	DALI-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	50	85
1095120A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	30	-	-	20	38	23	125	42	5	10	20	30	50	100
1095121A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	50	-	-	20	59	29	168	66	5	10	20	30	20	34
1095122A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	75	-	-	20	61	29	185	68	5	10	20	30	15	25
1095123A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	150	-	-	20	60	49	240	80	-	-	5	10	8	13
1095113A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	6-60	-	-	67	40	21	240	46	4	8	12	20	13	22
1095114A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	10-96	-	-	67	40	23	270	46	2,5	5	7,5	12,5	10	16
1095115A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	18-180	-	-	67	60	29	245	68	1,5	2,5	4	7	15	15
1095135B-24V	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x24	4x7.5	-	-	67	278	140	95	170	5	10	-	-	20	34
1095137B-24V	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x24	4x35	-	-	67	278	140	95	170	5	10	-	-	8	13
1095135F-24V	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x24	4x7.5	-	-	67	278	140	95	170	5	10	-	-	20	34
1095137F-24V	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x24	4x35	-	-	67	278	140	95	170	5	10	-	-	8	13

PRODUCTION INDEX

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
01		0323002C-830-30	32	0327031A-840-30	47	0471002A-930-21	94	0485011A-840-21	125
0120025C-930	256	0323003C-830-30	32	0327032A-840-30	47	0471003A-830-21	94	0485012A-840-21	125
0120026C-930	256	0323004C-830-30	32	0327033A-840-30	47	0471004A-830-21	94	0485013A-840-21	125
02		0326002C-830-11	52	0327034A-840-30	47	0471005A-830-21	94	0485014A-840-21	125
0254005A-830-21	66	0326003C-840-21	36	0327035A-840-21	46	0471006A-830-21	94	0485015A-840-21	125
0254006A-830-21	66	0326004C-840-30	38	0327036A-840-30	47	0472001P-830-21	90	0485016A-840-21	125
0254011A-830-21	66	0326005C-840-30	37	0328001A-21	42	0472003P-830-21	91	0485017A-840-21	125
0254012A-830-21	66	0326006C-840-21	36	0328002A-30	42	0472007P-830-21	88	0485018A-840-21	124
0254013A-830-21	66	0326009C-840-21	36	0328003A-30	43	0472008P-830-21	90	0485019A-840-21	124
0254014A-830-21	66	0326010C-840-30	38	0328004A-21	42	0472009P-830-21	90	0485020A-840-21	124
0255005A-830-21	68	0326014C-840-30	38	0328005A-30	43	0472010P-830-21	90	0485021A-840-21	124
0255006A-830-21	68	0326015C-840-21	36	0328006A-30	42	0472012P-830-21	90	0485022A-840-21	124
0255011A-830-21	68	0326016C-840-30	38	0330002A-830-11	56	0472013P-830-21	88	0485023A-840-21	124
0255012A-830-21	68	0326017C-840-30	37	0330003A-830-11	56	0472015P-830-21	88	0485024A-840-21	124
0255013A-830-21	68	0326019C-840-30	37	0330004A-830-11	56	0472016P-830-21	88	0485025A-840-21	124
0255014A-830-21	68	0326020C-840-21	36	0330005A-830-11	56	0472018P-830-21	88	0485026A-840-21	124
0256000A-830-21	70	0326021C-840-30	38	0330008A-830-11	56	0472019P-830-21	88	0485027A-840-21	124
0256001A-830-21	70	0326022C-840-30	37	0373001A-840-11	60	0472020P-830-21	90	0485028A-840-21	124
0256003A-830-21	70	0326023C-840-21	36	0373002A-840-11	60	0472022P-830-21	90	0485029A-840-21	124
0256010A-830-21	70	0326024C-840-30	38	0373003A-840-11	60	0472023P-830-21	88	0485030A-840-21	124
0256011A-830-21	70	0326025C-840-30	37	0373004A-840-11	60	0472024P-830-21	90	0485031A-840-21	124
0256013A-830-21	70	0326026C-840-30	37	0373005A-840-11	60	0472025P-830-21	91	0485032A-840-21	124
0256015A-830-21	70	0326028C-21	52	0373006A-840-11	60	0472026P-830-21	90	0485033F-21	126
0256017A-830-21	70	0326029C-21	36	0373010A-840-11	60	0473000A-840-16	114	0485034F-21	126
0256018A-830-21	70	0326030C-21	36	0373011A-840-11	60	0473001A-840-16	114	0485035F-21	126
0256019A-830-21	70	0326031C-21	36	0373012A-840-11	60	0477008A-840-21	110	0485036F-21	126
0256020A-830-21	70	0326032C-21	36	0373013A-840-11	60	0477009A-840-21	110	0485037F-21	126
0256021A-830-21	70	0326033C-21	36	0373014A-840-11	60	0477010A-840-21	110	0485038F-21	126
0256022A-830-21	70	0326034C-30	37	0373015A-840-11	60	0477011A-840-21	110	0485039F-21	126
0256023A-830-21	70	0326035C-30	37	04		0477012A-840-21	110	0485040F-21	126
0256024A-830-21	70	0326036C-30	37	0454007A-830-21	102	0477013A-840-21	110	0485041F-21	126
0256025A-830-21	70	0326037C-30	37	0454021A-830-21	102	0477014A-840-21	110	0485042F-21	126
0256026A-830-21	70	0326038C-30	37	0454022A-830-21	102	0477015A-840-21	110	0485043F-21	126
0256027A-830-21	70	0326039C-30	38	0454022A-830-21	102	0478000A-830-21	98	0485044F-21	126
0256028A-830-21	70	0326040C-30	38	0454107A-830-21	102	0478001A-830-21	98	0486030C-840-21	118
0256029A-830-21	70	0326041C-30	38	0454108A-830-21	102	0478002A-830-21	98	0486031C-840-21	118
0256030A-830-21	70	0326042C-30	38	0454121A-830-21	102	0478003A-830-21	98	0486032C-840-21	118
0256031A-830-21	70	0326043C-30	38	0454122A-830-21	102	0478004A-830-21	98	0486033C-840-21	118
0256032A-830-21	70	0327006C-21	46	0455007A-830-21	104	0478005A-830-21	98	0486034C-840-21	118
0256033A-830-21	70	0327007C-30	47	0455021A-830-21	104	0478006A-830-21	98	0486035C-840-21	118
0256034A-830-21	70	0327008C-21	46	0455022A-830-21	104	0478007A-830-21	98	0486036C-840-21	118
0256035A-830-21	70	0327009C-30	47	0455107A-830-21	104	0478008A-830-21	98	0486037C-840-21	118
0256036A-830-21	70	0327010C-21	46	0455108A-830-21	104	0478009A-830-21	98	0486038C-840-21	118
0256037A-830-21	70	0327011C-30	47	0455121A-830-21	104	0485000A-840-21	125	0486042C-840-21	118
0256038A-830-21	70	0327021A-840-21	46	0455122A-830-21	104	0485001A-840-21	125	0486043C-840-21	118
0256039A-830-21	70	0327022A-840-21	46	0456020A-830-21	106	0485002A-840-21	125	0486044C-840-21	118
0256040A-830-21	70	0327023A-840-21	46	0456021A-830-21	106	0485003A-840-21	125	0486045C-840-21	118
0256041A-830-21	70	0327024A-840-21	46	0456022A-830-21	106	0485004A-840-21	125	0486046C-840-21	118
0256042A-830-21	70	0327025A-840-21	46	0456120A-830-21	106	0485005A-840-21	125	0486047C-840-21	118
0256043A-830-21	70	0327026A-840-21	46	0456121A-830-21	106	0485006A-840-21	125	0486048C-21	119
0256044A-830-21	70	0327027A-840-21	46	0456122A-830-21	106	0485007A-840-21	125	0486049C-21	119
0256045A-830-21	70	0327028A-840-30	47	0456123A-830-21	106	0485008A-840-21	125	0486050C-21	119
0256046A-830-21	70	0327029A-840-30	47	0470000A-830-21	84	0485009A-840-21	125	0486051C-21	119
0256047A-830-21	70	0327030A-840-30	47	0471001A-930-21	94	0485010A-840-21	125	0486052C-21	119
03									
0322001C-830-30	28								
0322002C-830-30	28								
0322003C-830-30	28								
0323001C-30	32								

PRODUCTION INDEX

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
0486053C-21	119	0578009C-840-30	148	0652047F-16	476	0672009A-840-21	469	0684011A-830-16	428
0486054C-21	119	0578010C-840-30	148	0652048F-16	477	0672010A-840-21	469	0684014A-830-16	428
0486055C-21	119	0578011C-30	148	0653001A-840-16	458	0672011A-840-21	469	0685007A-840-16	440
0486056C-21	119	0578012C-30	148	0653003A-840-16	458	0680000A-840-21	464	0685008A-840-16	440
0486057C-21	119	0578013C-30	148	0653004A-840-16	458	0680001A-840-21	464	0685009A-840-16	440
0486058C-21	119	0578014C-30	148	0653005A-840-16	458	0680002A-840-21	464	0685010A-840-16	436
0486059C-21	119	0580003C-830-16	144	0653006A-840-16	458	0680004A-840-21	464	0685011A-840-16	436
0486060C-21	119	0580004C-830-30	144	0653007F-16	458	0680005A-840-21	464	0685012A-840-16	436
0486061C-21	119	0580007C-830-16	145	0653012F-16	458	0680006A-840-21	464	0685013F-16	440
0486062C-21	119	0580008C-830-30	145	0653013F-16	458	0680007A-840-21	464	0685014F-16	440
0486063C-21	119	06		0653015A-840-16	458	0680008A-840-21	464	0685015F-16	440
0486064C-21	119			0653016A-840-16	458	0680010A-840-21	464	0686001P-840-16	424
0486065C-21	119			0653017A-840-16	458	0680011A-840-21	464	0686002P-840-16	424
05				0653018A-840-16	458	0680012A-840-21	464	0686003P-840-16	424
	0652002A-840-16	474	0653019A-840-16	458	0680013A-840-21	464	0686004P-840-16	424	
	0652003A-840-16	474	0653020F-16	458	0680014A-840-21	464	0686005P-840-16	424	
	0652004A-840-16	474	0653021A-840-16	458	0680015A-840-21	464	0688000C-830-30	420	
0571003A-830-21	156	0652005A-840-16	474	0653022A-840-16	458	0680016A-840-21	464	0688001C-830-30	420
0571004A-830-30	156	0652007A-840-16	475	0653023A-840-16	458	0680017F-21	464	0688002C-830-30	420
0573003C-830-11	52	0652008A-840-16	475	0653024A-840-16	458	0680018F-21	464	0688003C-830-30	420
0573004C-830-21	52	0652009A-840-16	475	0653025F-16	458	0680019F-21	464	0688004C-830-30	420
0573007C-21	52	0652010A-840-16	475	0653026F-16	458	0680020F-21	464	0688005C-830-30	420
0573008C-11	52	0652011A-840-16	476	0654011A-830-21	450	0680021F-21	464	0688006C-830-30	420
0573011C-830-11	52	0652012A-840-16	476	0654012A-830-21	450	0680022F-21	464	0688007C-30	420
0573012C-830-21	52	0652013A-840-16	476	0654013A-830-21	450	0681003A-840-21	444	0688008C-30	420
0574001C-830-30	132	0652014A-840-16	476	0654014A-830-21	450	0681004A-840-21	444	07	
0574002C-830-30	132	0652015A-840-16	477	0655011A-830-21	452	0681005A-840-21	444		
0574003C-830-30	132	0652016A-840-16	477	0655012A-830-21	452	0681006A-840-21	444		
0574004C-830-30	132	0652017A-840-16	477	0655013A-830-21	452	0681007A-840-21	444		
0574008C-830-30	132	0652018A-840-16	477	0655014A-830-21	452	0681008A-840-21	444	0761011C-30	199
0574009C-830-30	132	0652021F-16	474	0656000A-830-21	454	0681009A-840-21	444	0761012C-30	198
0574010C-830-30	133	0652022F-16	474	0656001A-830-21	454	0681010A-840-21	444	0761013C-30	199
0574011C-830-30	133	0652023F-16	474	0656003A-830-21	454	0681011A-840-21	444	0761014C-30	198
0574012C-830-30	134	0652024F-16	475	0656010A-830-21	454	0682001C-830-30	412	0761017P-840-30	199
0575006A-21	160	0652025F-16	475	0656011A-830-21	454	0682002C-830-30	412	0761018P-840-30	198
0575007A-21	160	0652026F-16	475	0656013A-830-21	454	0682003C-830-30	412	0761019C-30	199
0575009A-21	161	0652027F-16	476	0656020F-16	454	0682004C-830-30	412	0761020C-30	198
0575010A-840-21	161	0652028F-16	476	0656021F-16	454	0682005C-830-30	412	0761023A-840-30	198
0575011A-840-21	160	0652029F-16	476	0656022F-16	454	0682006C-830-30	412	0761024A-840-30	198
0575012A-840-30	161	0652030F-16	477	0656023F-16	454	0682007C-830-30	412	0761025A-840-30	198
0575013A-840-30	162	0652031F-16	477	0656024F-16	454	0682008C-830-30	412	0761026A-840-30	198
0575014A-840-21	160	0652032F-16	477	0656025F-16	454	0683001C-830-30	416	0761027A-840-30	198
0576003C-830-30	138	0652033F-16	474	0670004A-840-21	468	0683002C-830-30	416	0761028A-840-30	198
0576004C-830-30	138	0652034F-16	474	0670005A-840-21	468	0683003C-830-30	416	0761029A-840-30	198
0576005C-830-30	138	0652035F-16	475	0670006A-840-21	468	0683004C-830-30	416	0761030A-840-30	199
0576006C-830-30	138	0652036F-16	475	0670007A-840-21	468	0683005C-830-30	416	0761031A-840-30	199
0576015C-830-30	139	0652037F-16	476	0671005A-840-21	468	0683006C-830-30	416	0761032A-840-30	199
0576016C-830-30	139	0652038F-16	476	0671011A-840-21	468	0683007C-30	416	0761033A-840-30	199
0576017C-830-30	140	0652039F-16	477	0671012A-840-21	468	0683008C-30	416	0761034A-840-30	199
0577005A-840-21	152	0652040F-16	477	0671013A-840-21	468	0683009C-830-30	416	0761035A-840-30	199
0577006A-840-21	152	0652041A-840-16	474	0671014A-840-21	468	0683010C-830-30	416	0761036A-840-30	199
0577007A-840-21	152	0652042A-840-16	475	0671015A-840-21	468	0684007A-930-16	432	0763003C-830-30	180
0578003C-840-30	148	0652043A-840-16	476	0671016A-840-21	468	0684009A-930-16	432	0763004C-830-30	180
0578004C-840-30	148	0652044A-840-16	477	0672006A-840-21	469	0684010A-830-16	428	0764006A-830-16	222
0578005C-840-30	148	0652045F-16	474					0764007A-830-16	222
0578006C-840-30	148	0652046F-16	475					0764008A-830-16	222

Index by model on page 8

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
0764009A-830-16	223	0765062C-30	228	0771010A-30	194	0779032A-840-30	210	0781027A-840-21	248
0764010A-830-16	223	0765063C-30	228	0771011A-30	195	0779033A-840-30	209	0781028A-840-21	248
0764011A-830-16	223	0765064C-30	228	0771012A-30	194	0779034A-840-30	208	0781029A-840-21	248
0765003F-30	234	0765065C-30	228	0771013A-30	194	0779035A-840-30	210	0781030A-840-21	248
0765004F-30	235	0765066C-30	229	0771014A-30	195	0779036A-840-30	209	0781031A-840-21	248
0765005F-30	232	0765067C-30	229	0771015A-30	194	0780000C-830-30	185	0781032A-840-21	248
0765006F-30	233	0765068C-30	229	0772001C-30	176	0780001C-830-30	185	0781033F-21	247
0765007A-840-30	232	0765069C-30	229	0772002C-30	176	0780002C-830-30	185	0781034F-21	247
0765008A-840-30	232	0765070C-30	229	0772003C-830-30	176	0780003C-830-30	185	0781035F-21	247
0765009A-840-30	234	0767001C-830-30	172	0772004C-830-30	176	0780004C-830-30	185	0781036F-21	247
0765010A-840-30	235	0767002C-830-30	172	0772005C-830-30	176	0780005C-830-30	185	0781037F-21	247
0765011A-840-30	233	0767003C-830-30	172	0772006C-830-30	176	0780006C-830-30	185	0781038F-21	247
0765012A-840-30	232	0767004C-830-30	172	0772007C-830-30	176	0780007C-830-30	184	0781039F-21	247
0765013A-840-30	235	0767005C-830-30	172	0772008C-830-30	176	0780008C-830-30	184	0781040F-21	247
0765014A-840-30	234	0767006C-830-30	172	0772009C-30	176	0780009C-830-30	184	0781041F-21	247
0765015A-840-30	233	0768004C-830-30	214	0772010C-30	176	0780010C-830-30	184	0781042F-21	247
0765016A-840-30	234	0768005C-830-30	214	0773001A-830-21	252	0780011C-830-30	184	0781043F-21	247
0765017A-840-30	235	0768006C-830-30	214	0773002A-830-21	252	0780012C-830-30	184	0781044F-21	247
0765018A-840-30	233	0769004C-830-30	218	0773003A-830-21	252	0780013C-830-30	184	0782021C-21	241
0765019A-840-30	235	0769005C-830-30	218	0773004A-830-21	252	0780014C-30	185	0782022C-21	241
0765020A-840-30	234	0769006C-830-30	218	0773005A-830-21	252	0780015C-30	185	0782023C-21	241
0765021A-840-30	233	0770001C-830-30	188	0773006A-830-21	252	0780016C-30	185	0782024C-21	241
0765022A-840-30	232	0770002C-830-30	190	0773007A-830-21	252	0780017C-30	184	0782025C-21	241
0765023C-840-30	228	0770003C-830-30	189	0773008A-830-21	252	0780018C-30	184	0782026C-21	241
0765024C-840-30	229	0770004C-830-30	188	0773009A-830-21	252	0780019C-30	184	0782030C-840-21	240
0765025C-840-30	228	0770005C-830-30	190	0773010A-830-21	252	0780020C-830-30	184	0782031C-840-21	240
0765026C-840-30	229	0770006C-830-30	189	0777001P-830-30	204	0780021C-830-30	185	0782032C-840-21	240
0765027C-840-30	228	0770007C-830-30	188	0777002P-830-30	205	0781000A-840-21	246	0782033C-840-21	240
0765028C-840-30	229	0770008C-830-30	190	0777003P-830-30	204	0781001A-840-21	246	0782034C-840-21	240
0765029C-840-30	228	0770009C-830-30	189	0777004P-830-30	204	0781002A-840-21	246	0782035C-840-21	240
0765036C-840-30	229	0770013C-830-30	188	0777005P-830-30	205	0781003A-840-21	246	0782036C-840-21	240
0765039F-30	234	0770014C-830-30	190	0777006P-830-30	204	0781004A-840-21	246	0782037C-840-21	240
0765040F-30	234	0770015C-830-30	189	0777007A-30	204	0781005A-840-21	246	0782038C-840-21	240
0765041F-30	235	0770016C-830-30	188	0777008A-30	205	0781006A-840-21	246	0782042C-840-21	240
0765042F-30	235	0770017C-830-30	190	0777009A-30	204	0781007A-840-21	246	0782043C-840-21	240
0765043F-30	232	0770018C-830-30	189	0779007F-30	208	0781008A-840-21	246	0782044C-840-21	240
0765044F-30	232	0770019C-830-30	188	0779008F-30	210	0781009A-840-21	246	0782045C-840-21	240
0765045F-30	233	0770020C-830-30	190	0779009F-30	209	0781010A-840-21	246	0782046C-840-21	240
0765046F-30	233	0770021C-830-30	189	0779016A-840-30	208	0781011A-840-21	246	0782047C-840-21	240
0765047A-840-30	232	0770022C-30	188	0779017A-840-30	210	0781012A-840-21	246	0782048C-21	242
0765048A-840-30	233	0770023C-30	188	0779018A-840-30	209	0781013A-840-21	246	0782049C-21	242
0765049A-840-30	234	0770024C-30	188	0779019A-840-30	208	0781014A-840-21	246	0782050C-21	242
0765050A-840-30	235	0770025C-30	188	0779020A-840-30	210	0781015A-840-21	246	0782051C-21	242
0765051C-840-30	228	0770026C-30	188	0779021A-840-30	209	0781016A-840-21	246	0782052C-21	242
0765052C-840-30	229	0770027C-30	189	0779022F-30	208	0781017A-840-21	246	0782053C-21	242
0765053F-30	232	0770028C-30	189	0779023F-30	210	0781018A-840-21	248	0782054C-21	242
0765054F-30	232	0770029C-30	189	0779024F-30	209	0781019A-840-21	248	0782055C-21	242
0765055F-30	233	0770030C-30	189	0779025F-30	208	0781020A-840-21	248	0782056C-21	242
0765056F-30	233	0770031C-30	189	0779026F-30	210	0781021A-840-21	248	0782057C-21	242
0765057F-30	234	0770032C-30	190	0779027F-30	209	0781022A-840-21	248	0782058C-21	242
0765058F-30	234	0770033C-30	190	0779028A-840-30	208	0781023A-840-21	248	0782059C-21	242
0765059F-30	235	0770034C-30	190	0779029A-840-30	210	0781024A-840-21	248	0782060C-21	242
0765060F-30	235	0770035C-30	190	0779030A-840-30	209	0781025A-840-21	248	0782061C-21	242
0765061C-30	228	0770036C-30	190	0779031A-840-30	208	0781026A-840-21	248	0782062C-21	242

PRODUCTION INDEX

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
0782063C-21	242	0866B17A-840-16	319	0868D04A-840-16	327	0869J15A-840-16	321	0871A01A-840-16	313
0782064C-21	242	0866C13A-840-16	317	0868D05A-840-16	324	0869J17A-840-16	322	0871A03A-840-16	312
0782065C-21	242	0866C15A-840-16	318	0868D06A-840-16	324	0869K13A-840-16	320	0871B01A-840-16	313
0782066A-840-21	241	0866C17A-840-16	319	0868D07A-840-16	325	0869K15A-840-16	321	0871B03A-840-16	312
0782067A-840-21	241	0866D13A-840-16	317	0868J02A-840-16	326	0869K17A-840-16	322	0871C01A-840-16	313
0782068A-840-21	241	0866D15A-840-16	318	0868J03A-840-16	326	0869P13A-840-16	320	0871C03A-840-16	312
0782069A-840-21	241	0866D17A-840-16	319	0868J04A-840-16	327	0869P15A-840-16	321	0871D01A-840-16	313
0782070A-840-21	241	0866J13A-840-16	317	0868J05A-840-16	324	0869P17A-840-16	322	0871D03A-840-16	312
0782071A-840-21	241	0866J15A-840-16	318	0868J06A-840-16	324	0869Q13A-840-16	320	0871J01A-840-16	313
08		0866J17A-840-16	319	0868J07A-840-16	325	0869Q15A-840-16	321	0871J03A-840-16	312
		0866K13A-840-16	317	0868K02A-840-16	326	0869Q17A-840-16	322	0871K01A-840-16	313
		0866K15A-840-16	318	0868K03A-840-16	326	0869R13A-840-16	320	0871K03A-840-16	312
		0866K17A-840-16	319	0868K04A-840-16	327	0869R15A-840-16	321	0871P01A-840-16	313
		0866P13A-840-16	317	0868K05A-840-16	324	0869R17A-840-16	322	0871P03A-840-16	312
		0866P15A-840-16	318	0868K06A-840-16	324	0870001A-840-16	271	0871Q01A-840-16	313
		0866P17A-840-16	319	0868K07A-840-16	325	0870002A-840-16	270	0871Q03A-840-16	312
		0866Q13A-840-16	317	0868P02A-840-16	326	0870003A-840-16	270	0871R01A-840-16	313
		0866Q15A-840-16	318	0868P03A-840-16	326	0870004A-840-16	270	0871R03A-840-16	312
		0866Q17A-840-16	319	0868P04A-840-16	327	0870005A-840-16	270	0872000A-830-21	262
0854000A-840-16	282	0866R13A-840-16	317	0868P05A-840-16	324	0870006A-840-16	271	0872001A-830-21	262
0854001A-840-16	282	0866R15A-840-16	318	0868P06A-840-16	324	0870007A-840-16	271	0872002A-830-21	262
0854010A-840-16	282	0866R17A-840-16	319	0868P07A-840-16	325	0870008A-840-16	270	0872003A-830-21	262
0854011A-840-16	283	0867001P-840-16	278	0868Q02A-840-16	326	0870009A-840-16	270	0872004A-830-21	262
0854020A-840-16	283	0867002P-840-16	278	0868Q03A-840-16	326	0870019C-840-16	271	0872005A-830-21	262
0854021A-840-16	284	0867005P-840-16	278	0868Q04A-840-16	327	0870A02A-840-16	314	0872006A-830-21	262
0854030A-840-16	283	0867006P-840-16	278	0868Q05A-840-16	324	0870A06A-840-16	316	0872007A-830-21	262
0854031A-840-16	284	0868000A-840-16	308	0868Q06A-840-16	324	0870B02A-840-16	314	0873001A-840-21	358
0855000A-840-16	286	0868002A-840-16	336	0868Q07A-840-16	325	0870B04A-840-16	315	0874001A-840-21	354
0855001A-840-16	286	0868003A-840-16	336	0868R02A-840-16	326	0870B06A-840-16	316	0875001A-840-21	369
0855010A-840-16	286	0868004A-840-16	336	0868R03A-840-16	326	0870C02A-840-16	314	0875002A-840-21	368
0855011A-840-16	287	0868005A-840-16	336	0868R04A-840-16	327	0870C04A-840-16	315	0875005A-840-21	369
0855020A-840-16	288	0868006A-840-16	336	0868R05A-840-16	324	0870C06A-840-16	316	0875006A-840-21	368
0855021A-840-16	288	0868007A-840-16	336	0868R06A-840-16	324	0870D02A-840-16	314	0875009A-840-21	369
0855030A-840-16	288	0868014A-840-16	308	0868R07A-840-16	325	0870D04A-840-16	315	0875010A-840-21	368
0855031A-840-16	289	0868A02A-840-16	326	0869013A-840-16	296	0870D06A-840-16	316	0875013A-840-21	369
0864001A-840-16	332	0868A03A-840-16	326	0869014A-840-16	296	0870J02A-840-16	314	0875014A-840-21	368
0864002A-840-16	332	0868A04A-840-16	327	0869015A-840-16	296	0870J04A-840-16	315	0875017A-840-21	369
0864003A-840-16	274	0868A05A-840-16	324	0869016A-840-16	296	0870J06A-840-16	316	0875018A-840-21	368
0864A01A-840-16	323	0868A06A-840-16	324	0869017A-840-16	297	0870K02A-840-16	314	0875021A-840-21	369
0864B01A-840-16	323	0868A07A-840-16	325	0869018A-840-16	297	0870K04A-840-16	315	0875022A-840-21	368
0864C01A-840-16	323	0868B02A-840-16	326	0869019C-840-16	297	0870K06A-840-16	316	0875027A-840-21	369
0864D01A-840-16	323	0868B03A-840-16	326	0869A13A-840-16	320	0870P02A-840-16	314	0875028A-840-21	369
0864J01A-840-16	323	0868B04A-840-16	327	0869A15A-840-16	321	0870P04A-840-16	315	0875029A-840-21	368
0864K01A-840-16	323	0868B05A-840-16	324	0869A17A-840-16	322	0870P06A-840-16	316	0875030A-840-21	368
0864P01A-840-16	323	0868B06A-840-16	324	0869B13A-840-16	320	0870Q02A-840-16	314	0876001A-840-21	374
0864Q01A-840-16	323	0868B07A-840-16	325	0869B15A-840-16	321	0870Q04A-840-16	315	0876003A-840-21	374
0864R01A-840-16	323	0868C02A-840-16	326	0869B17A-840-16	322	0870Q06A-840-16	316	0876004A-840-21	374
0865004A-840-16	292	0868C03A-840-16	326	0869C13A-840-16	320	0870R02A-840-16	314	0876005A-840-21	374
0865005A-840-16	292	0868C04A-840-16	327	0869C15A-840-16	321	0870R04A-840-16	315	0876007A-840-21	374
0865006A-840-16	292	0868C05A-840-16	324	0869C17A-840-16	322	0870R06A-840-16	316	0876011A-840-21	374
0866013A-840-16	300	0868C06A-840-16	324	0869D13A-840-16	320	0871001A-840-16	266	0876013A-840-21	374
0866014A-840-16	300	0868C07A-840-16	325	0869D15A-840-16	321	0871002A-840-16	266	0876017A-840-21	374
0866015A-840-16	300	0868D02A-840-16	326	0869D17A-840-16	322	0871003A-840-16	266	0877001A-840-21	378
0866016A-840-16	300	0868D03A-840-16	326	0869J13A-840-16	320	0871004A-840-16	266	0877003A-840-21	378

Index by model on page 8

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
0877004A-840-21	378	0883014A-840-21	390	1099085X-21	446	1099235X	162	1099400X-16	305
0877005A-840-21	378	0883015A-840-21	390	1099086X-21	354	1099236X	149	1099401X-16	285
0877007A-840-21	378	0884000A-840-21	394	1099087X-21	380	1099237X	153	1099402X-16	297
0877011A-840-21	378	0884001A-840-21	394	1099088X-21	380	1099241X	167	1099403X	337
0877013A-840-21	378	0884002A-840-21	394	1099089X-21	380	1099245X	460	1099405X-16	271
0877017A-840-21	378	0884003A-840-21	394	1099090X-21	378	1099246X	446	1099407X	32
0878000A-840-21	340	0884004A-840-21	394	1099091X	285	1099253X	211	1099408X	28
0878001A-840-21	340	0884005A-840-21	394	1099092X	266	1099254X	446	1099409X	48
0878002A-840-21	340	0884006A-840-21	394	1099093X	297	1099255X	436	1099412X-16	337
0878003A-840-21	340	0884007A-840-21	394	1099095X-21	354	1099256X	413	1099413X	465
0879000A-840-21	344	0884008A-840-21	394	1099096X-21	346	1099257X	413	1099414X	465
0879001A-840-21	344	0884009A-840-21	394	1099097X-21	346	1099259X	28	1099424X-21	386
0879002A-840-21	344	0884010A-840-21	394	1099098X-21	346	1099267X	145	1099425X-21	386
0879003A-840-21	344	0884011A-840-21	394	1099099X-11	56	1099280X	229	1099426X-30	470
0879004A-840-21	344	0886002A-840-21	362	1099100X-11	56	1099282X	200	1099427X-12	470
0879005A-840-21	344	0886003A-840-21	362	1099101X-11	56	1099283X	211	1099429X	305
0879006A-840-21	345	0886004A-840-21	362	1099102X-11	56	1099313X	56	1099437X-30	470
0880030A-840-21	350	0886005A-840-21	362	1099109X-12	446	1099319X-30	417	1099438X-12	470
0880031A-840-21	350	0886006A-840-21	362	1099111X-12	440	1099324X	48	1099446X-11	257
0880032A-840-21	350	0886007A-840-21	362	1099116X-12	460	1099328X-12	421	1099447X	257
0880033A-840-21	350	0886008A-840-21	362	1099151X-16	460	1099329X	421	1099448X	257
0880034A-840-21	350	0886009A-840-21	362	1099151X-21	446	1099330X	185	1099449X	257
0880035A-840-21	350	0886000A-840-21	362	1099152X-16	460	1099331X	185	1099450X-11	257
0880036A-840-21	350	0886001A-840-21	362	1099152X-21	446	1099332X	185	1099451X	257
0880037A-840-21	350			1099153X-16	460	1099334X	263	1099452X-30	257
0880038A-840-21	350			1099153X-21	446	1099335X	263	1099466X-16	428
0880039A-840-21	350			1099154X-16	460	1099336X	263	1099467X-16	428
0880040A-840-21	350			1099170X-30	470	1099337X	263	1099468X-16	436
0880041A-840-21	350			1099173X-12	470	1099338X	263	1099469X-16	436
0880042A-840-21	350			1099198X-12	428	1099339X	263	1099470X-21	465
0880043A-840-21	350			1099199X-12	436	1099340X-12	413	1099471X-21	465
0880044A-840-21	350			1099203X-12	460	1099341X-12	185	1099472X-16	460
0881000A-840-16	398			1099204X-12	446	1099342X-21	249	1099472X-21	446
0881001A-840-16	398			1099208X	200	1099343X-21	249	1099473X-16	460
0882000A-840-16	304			1099209X	195	1099344X-21	249	1099473X-21	446
0882001A-840-16	304			1099210X	205	1099345X-21	249	1099480X	470
0882002A-840-16	304			1099211X	211	1099346X-12	428	1099503X-16	114
0882003A-840-16	304			1099213X	181	1099348X-12	421	1099504X-16	114
0882004A-840-16	304			1099214X	145	1099370X-21	127	1099514X-21	465
0882005A-840-16	304			1099217X	191	1099371X-21	127	1099515X-21	465
0883000A-840-21	384			1099218X	191	1099372X-21	127	1099562X-16	287
0883001A-840-21	384			1099221X	134	1099373X-21	127	1099563X	287
0883002A-840-21	384			1099222X	134	1099375X-30	421	1099564X-16	289
0883003A-840-21	384			1099223X	134	1099376X-30	413	1099565X	289
0883004A-840-21	390			1099224X	211	1099382X-21	167	1099566X-21	364
0883005A-840-21	390			1099225X	140	1099383X-21	167	1099567X-21	364
0883006A-840-21	390			1099226X	53	1099384X-21	167		
0883007A-840-21	390			1099227X	140	1099390X-21	167		
0883008A-840-21	384			1099228X	156	1099393X-21	120		
0883009A-840-21	384			1099229X	253	1099394X-21	120		
0883010A-840-21	384			1099231X	253	1099395X-21	120		
0883011A-840-21	384			1099232X	236	1099396X-21	263		
0883012A-840-21	390			1099233X	229	1099397X-16	278		
0883013A-840-21	390			1099234X	236	1099398X-16	266		

ACCESSORIES

1095056X	257
1099001X-21	111
1099003X	332
1099019X-12	417
1099034X	236
1099035X	236
1099036X	229
1099067X-21	386
1099068X	167
1099069X-21	378
1099071X-21	354
1099073X-21	358
1099076X-21	354
1099077X-21	358
1099078X-21	358
1099079X-16	460
1099080X-16	460
1099081X-21	460
1099082X-21	446
1099083X-21	111
1099084X-21	446

GENERAL CONDITION OF SALE

This catalogue shall replace and supersede any previous ones.

The models shown here represent our current OUTDOOR product range.

Arcluce S.p.A. "Arcluce" reserves the right to amend this catalogue without any prior notice.

1. DELIVERY

Any delivery terms agreed upon are provided only as a guide and dependent on the available manufacturing schedule. In no case and for no reason shall Arcluce be liable for any direct or indirect damage caused by untimely deliveries.

Arcluce shall be entitled to deliver partial consignments to fulfil orders according to availability, without prejudice to payments, even if the order is not completely fulfilled. Products can only be delivered if the Purchaser timely met their obligations towards **Arcluce**.

2. PLACE OF DELIVERY, SHIPMENTS, RISKS

The goods travel at the purchaser's risk and danger, even if they are carriage paid, due to special agreements.

The purchaser shall have to check the quantity and the conditions of the goods at the time of delivery by the carrier.

In case of defects, such as shortages, mishandling, malfunctions, the purchaser shall take all appropriate steps against the carrier within their rights.

Without any specific instructions from the purchaser, we shall be authorized to use the means of transport that are most suitable.

3. CANCELLATION

Orders can only be cancelled with Arcluce's consent. In any case, if the ordered products had been customized as based on the purchaser's request, the purchaser shall pay the whole original price, as well as the orders cancelled more than 15 days after order acknowledgement by **Arcluce**.

4. RETURNS, QUANTITY AND QUALITY CLAIMS

No returned goods will be accepted without our prior written authorization.

Any returned goods that are duly authorized must be shipped to our plants free of charge and accompanied by the relevant document which clearly specifies the invoice details referring to each product, pursuant to V.A.T. art. 26 of Pres. Decree no. 633 of 26/10/72.

The purchaser shall notify in writing any complaints on the quantity, type or defects of the products within and no later than 8 days from their receipt. In default thereof, no replenishments or replacements will be considered.

The characteristics, drawings and sizes shown in this catalogue are not binding and may be changed without any prior notice.

5. PAYMENT

In case of delayed payment on the due date of the invoice, **Arcluce** can immediately request all amounts due and the penalties for the delay, starting from the date of the delay and without any further notice.

The purchaser shall not have any rights of retention or compensation with any kind of credits they might have towards **Arcluce**.

6. SUSPENSION OF THE DELIVERIES

In case of insolvency, as in cases of business incapacity of the purchaser or in case of any variation in the legal name of the purchaser, **Arcluce** shall suspend or totally cancel the supply of products as per Article 1461 of the Italian Civil Code.

7. RETENTION OF OWNERSHIP

FOR ALL PURCHASES THAT OCCURRED BETWEEN ARCLUCE AND ITS CLIENTS, THE TITLE OF THE OWNERSHIP OF THE GOODS REMAINS VESTED IN THE SELLER UNTIL THE PURCHASER FULFILLS THE PAYMENT OF THE PRICE THEREOF, INTEREST AND ANY ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS.

THE PURCHASER WILL NOT SELL OR HANDLE THE GOODS UNTIL THEY FULFIL ALL OF THEIR OBLIGATIONS AND SHALL IMMEDIATELY INFORM **ARCLUCE** OF EVERY ACTION IN DETRIMENT OF THEIR PROPERTY RIGHTS.

The purchaser shall sell the goods only if they timely paid and concluded with their clients a retention of title clause of at least the same severity.

If the purchaser sold the goods before having fulfilled the payment, the sale between **Arcluce** and the purchaser will automatically be discharged and the goods will be considered as being sold by **Arcluce**. Notwithstanding the retention of ownership, every risks related to delivered goods shall be borne by the purchaser, starting from the moment of the delivery of the products to the carrier or to the purchaser.

The purchaser shall assure the products on their own name or a third party's and shall be able to give **Arcluce** notice thereof at any time. Products stored in the warehouse are considered as unpaid.

8. BREACH OF CONTRACT

Should the purchaser fail to fulfil contract obligations, **Arcluce** will terminate all unpaid purchases without any notice; in this case **Arcluce** shall be entitled to start legal action for damages.

9. LAW AND JURISDICTION

Any and all controversies referring to these general conditions of sale and/or about any relevant transactions shall be governed and construed in accordance with the Italian law.

Any and all controversies concerning the validity, the meaning or performance of these general conditions of sale shall be submitted to the exclusive competence of the Law Court of Milan.

FOR ANY ISSUES NOT GOVERNED BY THESE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE, THE CURRENT LEGAL PROVISIONS SHALL APPLY.

OUR POLICY IS THE CONSTANT IMPROVEMENT OF OUR PRODUCTS. THEREFORE, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO AMEND THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE EQUIPMENT WITHOUT ANY PRIOR NOTICE.

HENCE, PLEASE REFER TO THE WEBSITE FOR INFORMATION ON THE UPDATED TECHNICAL DATA. ALL INFORMATION IS PROVIDED IN GOOD FAITH.

WE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR MISCONSTRUCTION.

THE PHOTOGRAPHS AND DRAWINGS ARE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE QUALITY OF THE PRINTED REPRODUCTION, NOT BINDING AND FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY.



Arcluce S.p.A.

is UNI EN ISO 9001: 2015
Quality System Certified.
CISQ/CSQ n. 9105.ARCL
Certification.

RESEARCHING INTO LIGHT FOR QUALITY PRODUCTS

Arcluce offers an extremely wide range of indoor and outdoor light fittings featuring excellent versatility and top-quality design. From the design stage through the production process, everything is controlled within the company with the utmost care to achieve the chief objective: conceiving quality products applying high-tech and design parameters to ensure they are suitable for different contexts and in line with current trends.

This objective is achieved through constant commitment to research, which is carried out in relation to market requirements and in full compliance with the European directives. The great care devoted to all conception and production stages, which has always aimed at implementing an effective quality policy, is also embodied by the UNI EN ISO 9001 Certification.

All this is possible thanks to the gradual improvement and development of production processes which make

Arcluce a constantly-growing dynamic company, able to offer an increasingly wide range of lighting solutions. Being market-driven means going beyond the company's "borders" to establish far-reaching commercial relations and develop solid international partnerships.

DESIGN ENGINEERING

Every product is the outcome of an idea, but ideas become real only when they are turned into projects.

This is why research is a pre-requisite for further developments and activities towards product manufacturing.

Designing means meeting customer needs, but also working applying great professionalism, top-quality design and state-of-the-art technologies.

In **Arcluce** creativity, which is the real trigger in the creation of every new project, is constantly combined with the use of it equipment.



Arcluce S.p.A.

Via 1° Maggio, 6
20070 - San Zenone al Lambro
(Milan) Italy
Ph. +39 02 9810981
Fax +39 02 98264062
arcluce.it - info@arcluce.it

arcluce.it